# CHIPEWYAN MANUAL FOR SLAVI INDIANS.

150.5 - Echareotine

GUACANAGARI
MONTEZUMA
GUATIMOTZIN
POWHATAN
POCAHONTAS
SAMOSET
MASSASOIT
KING PHILIP
UNCAS
TEDYUSKUNG
PONTIAC
CAPTAIN PIPE
LOGAN
CORNPLANTER
JOSEPH BRANT
RED JACKET
LITTLE TURTLE
TECUMSEH
OSCEOLA
SEQUOYA
SHABONEE
BLACK HAWK
KEOKUK
SACAGAWEA
BENITO JUAREZ
MANGUS COLORADAS
LITTLE CROW
SITTING BULL
CHIEF JOSEPH
GERONIMO

TO PERPETUATE THE HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE PEOPLE REPRESENTED BY THE ABOVE CHIEFS AND WISE MEN THIS COLLECTION HAS BEEN GATHERED BY THEIR FRIEND

EDWARD EVERETT AYER

AND PRESENTED BY HIM
TO
THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY
1911

150.5 — see introduction Etcheverry ... v. Brown.

421 (R)
E874
C44
1879

2109

# PORTIONS

OF THE

# BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER,

## Hymns, &c.,

IN THE

## CHIPEWYAN LANGUAGE.

BY ARCHDEACON KIRKBY.

LIBRARY OF ... OCT 6 1880

ADAPTED FOR THE USE OF

THE SLAVI INDIANS

BY THE

RIGHT REVEREND W. C. BOMPAS, D.D.,

BISHOP OF ATHABASCA.

PRINTED BY THE

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE,

77, GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S-INN-FIELDS, LONDON.

187-9?

# Syllabarium.

| INITIALS. | SYLLABLES. | | | | FINALS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | a | e | i | o | |
| | ᐊ | ᐁ | ᐃ | ᐅ | ᐟ accent |
| w | ᐧᐊ | ᐧᐁ | ᐧᐃ | ᐧᐅ | · ᗲ̇ · |
| b | ᐸ | ᐯ | ᐱ | ᐳ | x Christ |
| cha | ᗴ | ᗯ | ᗰ | ᗲ | + y |
| d | ᑕ | ᑌ | ᑎ | ᑐ | - d |
| g | ᘜ | ᘛ | ᘚ | ᘘ | ı g |
| k | ᑲ | ᑫ | ᑭ | ᑯ | ˋ k |
| kl | ᘀ | ᘁ | ᘂ | ᘃ | |
| l | ᓚ | ᓓ | ᓕ | ᓗ | ˏ l |
| m | ᒪ | ᒣ | ᒥ | ᒧ | ᒼ m |
| n | ᓇ | ᓀ | ᓂ | ᓄ | ᐣ n |
| s | ᓴ | ᓭ | ᓯ | ᓱ | ᐢ s |
| sh | ᔕ | ᔐ | ᔑ | ᔓ | ᐡ r |
| t | ᗩ | ᗨ | ᗪ | ᗫ | ᒡ t |
| th | ᒐ | ᒉ | ᒋ | ᒍ | ᒢ th |
| tth | ᗦ | ᗥ | ᗣ | ᗤ | |
| tz | ᘕ | ᘔ | ᘓ | ᘖ | |
| y | ᔭ | ᔦ | ᔨ | ᔪ | |

The Vowels are sounded as in French. The dot over any syllable lengthens the vowel sound.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY

# MORNING PRAYER.

ᐁᘙᑐ ᓴᘛᘓ

---

## Sentences.

ᘮᑌ ᑌᐟ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒡᒍᓂ ᕮ ᓇᑎᐊ ᓂᑌ
ᐁᑰ ᑯᑫᐟ ᐁᑏ ᙵ ᑌᐟ ᙵ ᐊᘓ, ᐁᔾ
ᘮᑌ ᘮᓀᔾᓂ ᑫᐣᑎ ᐅᒍ

ᓭᐅᗰᑎ ᐁᑲᑌᐟ ᓭᐅᒡᒍᓂ ᐃᑊᑯᐟ ᓭᐣᑕ
ᑯ̈ᐅᐣ

ᓭᐅᗰᑎ ᕮ ᓂᓂ ᓇᓂᐃ ᓭᐅᒡᒍᓂ ᐅᑌ-
ᐗᓂ ᓭᘉ ᐅᐣᑎᐣᘮ

ᓇ ᐅᗰᑎ ᑫ̇ᒪᓇᐣᑎ ᓴᑫ ᑯᓃᐣ ᑲᐅᒣᒡ
ᓂᒡ ᐃᑌ ᓂᓂᓴ ᐁᔾᓀ

ᐃᘉ ᒎᓭ ᓭᓀ̆ ᐯᓃᐣ ᑫᓭ ᒣᓃᐣ ᐁᑲᑌᐟ
ᓭᓀ̆ ᓴᑫ ᑯᓃᐣ ᑌᐣᑕ ᙵ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐊᐃᘓ
ᓭᓴᐟ ᓭᑎᐣᑎ ᑯᐊᘓ ᑲ ᐃᑌ

ᐅᒡᒍᓂ ᐊᒋᘓ ᐃᑌ ᐊᑎᘓ ᓂᑌ ᐁᘮ
ᓇᓂᐊ ᐁᑏ ᐊᑎᘓ ᐃᑌ ᙵ, ᐅᗰᑎ ᐅᒋᘓ
ᐁᑲᑎᘓ ᓂᑌ ᓂᐅᘁ ᐁᑏ ᐁᒍ ᑰᐗ̇ ᐁᒍ
ᙵ ᓇᐅᗰᑎ ᓇᘉ ᐅᑌᘮ ᘉ, ᓀᐟ ᐁᑏ
ᐃᑌ ᐊᒋᘓ ᐅᑌᐗ ᑯᕮ ᓇᑭ ᑫᓇᐃᘁ ᘉ

ᓂᐅᘛ ᐅᘓᐁ ᓅᐣ ᒉᓂᐁᑐ ᐁᔨᓇ ᑌᔭᐟ ᒍᔭᒋ ᓱᐣ ᓇᘃᓂᘓ ᑌᑌ ᐅᔨ ᐊᑲ- ᐅᒣᐦ ᑐᐃᐟᑌᒣᐦ ᑲ ᐃᑌ, ᐃᒍᑕᐟ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲ ᐅᒍ

## Address.

ᓯᔭᘓᓂ ᓂᐅᘛ ᒣᐁᑌᘊ ᐅᔭᓂ ᐁᑲᓇᑕᐣᑎ ᓂᐅᘛ ᐁᑕᐠᐃᐊ ᒥᓂ ᕓᐟ ᓇᐅᒍᓂ ᓇᒍᐃ ᐃᑌ, ᐊᑯ̇ ᓇᑫᓇ ᓇ ᓇᑫᓇᔨᓂ ᓇ ᕓ̇ ᓂᐅᘛ ᐁᐣᑕ ᑯᑫᐃᐢᒍ ᘃ, ᐊᑯ ᐁᑲᒥᘓ ᓂᑌ ᓇᑫ ᐅᒪᑎ ᓇᑫ ᘃ ᐅᑌᑌ ᐅᒍ, ᓂᐅᘛ ᐅᘓᐁ ᑌᓱ ᐅ̇ᐣᑌ ᐁᔨᓇ ᐃᒍᑕᐟ ᓇᑫᓇ ᓇ ᓇᑫ ᐅᒪᑎ ᒉ ᑯᑫᐃᕆ ᐁᘓ ᐅᒍᒍ ᔨ, ᐊᑯ ᑐ̇ᐅ̇ ᒍᑕᐣᑌ ᓂᓂᑌ ᓂᐅᘛ ᔭᘓᐊ ᐁᑌᘓᑌ ᘃ ᓇᐟ ᐅᑌᐩ ᐁᑯ̇ᓇ ᓇᑫᘃᓂᕓ̇ ᐁᔨᘃ ᒪᐟ ᒣᘓᐣ ᐊᑎᘓ ᘃ, ᒣᘓᐣ ᐅᒪᐣ ᘃ ᕓ̇, ᓇᐟ ᐅᑌᐩ ᓇᑫᘛ ᕓ̇, ᓇᑫ- ᓇᔨᓂ ᕓ̇ ᑲᑎᒣᐦ ᒣᘓᐣ ᐅᑎᑫᐣ ᘃ, ᐁᔨᓇ ᑐ̇ᐅ̇ ᓇᑫ ᐅᒪᑎ ᒉ ᑯᑫᐃᐢᒍ ᓂᑌ ᐅ̇ᑕ- ᒣᘓᐣ ᐁᘓ ᐅᒍ, ᐁᔨᓇ ᐅᑌᐩ ᕓᐣ ᑌᐟᒥ ᘓᐣ ᐁᑲᑌᐟ ᓇᑫᓇ ᑌᑯᒍᓇ ᒍᐅᘛ ᐁᐣᑕ ᓂᑯᑎᓇᔨ ᒣᘓᐣ ᔭᐅᘓ ᕓ̇ ᑎᑎ ᔭᘓᐊ

## The Confession.

ᓇᑫᑖ ᐦᓴ3ᐃ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᔦ ᐁᑐᓇᑫᐃᓂ-
ᐃᓂ 3̇, ᓇᑭᓂ ᑌᓯᓂ ᐁᓄᐣᑌᑌ ᓴᒥᑳ,
ᓂᑯᑎᐊ Ɛᓯ ᐊᒥᑳ, ᒉᐣᑕᒎᐊ ᐃᑌ, ᓇᑫᓄ
ᐊᔨᓂᒉᐣ ᑫᓯ ᐊᒥᑳ ᑌᔭᑳᔦ ᔭᑫ ᑯᓄᐣ ᒉᓇ-
ᐃᐣᑎ ᐃᑎ, ᓀᓯ ᐁᑲᐊᑳ ᐊᓇᑫᑎᐣᑎ ᐁᔨ ᐁ-
ᑲᒥᑳ ᐃᑌ, ᓀᓯ ᐁᑲᑳ ᐃᑌ ᐊᓇᑫᑎᐣᑎ ᐁᔨ
ᐁᑲᒥᑳ, ᐅᑳᐁ ᓭ ᐊᒥᑳ ᐃᑌ, ᓇᑫᓄᐣ
ᑯᐅᒥᐟ ᓂᐣᑎ ᐊᒥᑳ ᐃᑌ, ᑯ̈ᔭ ᐁᑐ̇ᓇᐅ-
ᓂᓂᐃᓂ, ᓇᑫᐅᗰᑎ ᑌƐ ᓇᓂᐃ ᐃᑌ,
ᐁᑯ ᓇᑫ ᒐ ᐅᑎᐣᑌ, ᑯᑫᒥᑳ ᐁᔨᓀ
ᓭᓇᑯᐣᑌ ᑌᔭᑳᔦ ᑫᓯ ᑌᑌ ᓄᐣ ᐁᑲᑎᐣᑎ
ᔨᓯ X ᓇᑫᓄᐣ ᑲᐅᒥᐟ ᒉᒐᐅᐣᑌ

ᓇᑫᑖ ᐅᑳᐁ ᐁᑐ̇ᑯᑌᐃᓂ ᒉᒐᑌ ᓇᑫ
ᓄᑌᐣᑎ ᑐ̇ᐅ ᑯᑫᓯ ᐁᑎ 3̇ ᒐᓂ 3̇
ᓂᐅᒐ ᑫᓯ 3̇ ᔨᓀ ᒐ, ᓂᓯ ᑌᒉ ᑫ
ᐊᒥᑳ ᒐ ᐁᒉᐣ

## Absolution.

ᓂᐅᒐ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᔦ ᔨᓯX ᒉᑖ, ᑌᑌ ᗰᑎ
ᐧᓴᓂᒉᐟ ᐁᑲᓂᒉᐣ ᐃᑌ, ᑯ̈ᔭ ᒉᐅᗰᑎ Ɛᓯ
ᓇᑎᐊ ᐊᑯ ᔦᐣᑕ ᐅᒍ ᐁᑲᓂᒉᐣ, ᔭᑳ
ᓄᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ 3̇, ᑌᑌ ᑌᐅᗰᑎ ᐡ ᑯᑭᐁᒍ

ᓂᐅᘔ ᒉᐅᐠᒋᓂ ᒉᘁᐅᑌᘏ ᐅᒋ ᐁᑲᑯᑕᐣᑎ,
ᐁᔨᓀ ᘒᐅ ᐁᑲᓇᑫᑌᐟ ᘏᘎ ᐅᔨ
ᘏᐅᗰᑎ ᘁ ᑲᑫᐁᒋ ᙱ ᑯᐣᑌ ᘎᐟ ᐁᘉ
ᕠᓂᒉᐣ ᙱ ᓂᐅᘔ ᒉᐅᐠᒋᓂ ᒉᘞ ᐅᑌᘏ
ᐅᒋ, ᐁᔨᓀ ᓇᑭᓂ ᙱ ᘒᐅ̇ ᓇᑫᘓ ᓀ
ᓂᐅᘔ ᐅᑌᑫ ᓇᐅᗰᑎ ᘞ- ᑯᑫᐃᘁᒋ ᐊᓇ-
ᐅ̇ᘎ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕠ ᘎᐟ ᘎᘞᓂᘉ ᙱ, ᐁᔨ ᘞᑌ
ᓀᐟ ᘒᐅ̇ ᐁᑲᒋᘉ ᓂᐅᘔ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᒋ ᐊᑯ
ᘒᐅ̇ ᑯ̇ᘒᐣ ᐁᘉ ᔨᓀ ᐊᑯ ᐠᑯᓂᒉᐟ ᐅᑫᐟ
ᔭᑫ ᒍ̇ᔨᐁ ᐃᐠᑯᐟ ᔨᓀ ᐅᒋ ᙱ, ᔨᐟX
ᒉᘞ ᐅ̇ᐣᘏᓀ ᐁᒉᐣ

## The Lord's Prayer.

ᓇᑫᓀ ᔭᑫ ᓂᐟ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕠ ᑫᓂᒉᐣ ᘞ,
ᓂᓂ ᑯᘒᐣ ᑲᐅᒉᐟ ᘎᒋ ᘞ, ᒍ̇ᐣᑫ ᘏᘎ ᘎᑫ-
ᐊᘈᐣᘏ ᐊᘎᘎ ᔭᑫᑯᘏᘎ ᑫᐟ, ᘒᐅ ᐨᘔᓂᑫ
ᓇᑫᒐᑎᐣᑎ, ᓇᑫᐅᐠᒋᓂ ᓇᑫᘞ ᐅᑎᐣᘏ, ᘏᘎ
ᓇᑫᘒᐣ ᐅᐠᒋᓂ ᐊᑋᘉ ᑯᘞ ᐅᑎᘏ ᑯᑫᐟ,
ᓀᐟ ᓇᑫᘞ ᘒᕠ ᑯᘒᐣ ᑫᓇᐅ̇ᐣᓀ ᐃᘎ,
ᐅᐠᒋᓂ᷈ ᕮ ᓇᑫᑫᘎᐣᑎ, ᓇᑫᘒᐣ ᑲᐅᒉᐟ ᘎᒋ
ᓀ, ᓇᘎᘓᐟ ᙱ, ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕠ ᙱ ᐃᐠᑯᐟ, ᐁᒉᐣ

## Versicles.

ᓭᘁ] ᓇᑫᘛ ᑲᐅᒉ ᓇᑫᕮ ᐁᕮᔨ ᐊᑌᒍ.

ᑗᑌ] ᐁᔾᓓ ᓇᑫᒐᑌ ᓓ ᑌᘛ ᒪᔨ ᐊᑎᘁ ᐅᒍ

ᓭᘁ] ᑐᐅᘓ ᐃᘉ ᓇᑫᑫᑌᐣᑎ

ᑗᑌ] ᓇᑫᘛ ᑲᐅᒉ ᑭᑎ ᓇᑫᘛᑌᐣᑎ

ᓭᘁ] ᑐᐅᘓ ᘛ ᒪᔨ ᐊᑕᐣᑎ

ᑗᑌ] ᓇᑫᘛ ᑲᐅᒉ ᒥᔨ ᘛ ᒪᔨ ᐊᑎᘁ ᐅᒍᒍ

## Psalm xcv.

ᐁᑯ ᓇᑫᘛ ᑲᐅᒉ ᒉᘛ ᐅᙏ, ᐁᔾ ᐅᘁᐁ ᓇᑫᑫᐣᑎ ᐁᔾᓓ ᓇᑫᘏ ᓓ ᒉᘛ ᔾᘉᔦᑐᒉ ᐅᒍ,

ᒉᑕ ᒍᑗ ᙾ ᒪᔨ ᐊᑐᘁ ᙾ ᑭᑕᓓ ᔾᘉ ᔦᑐᒉ ᙾ ᐅᒍ,

ᓇᑫᘛ ᑲᐅᒉ ᑐᐅᘓ ᑌᒉ ᐅᐣᑗ, ᐁᔾᓓ ᑯᘛ ᑲᐅᒉ ᐅᑌᑯ ᐅᐣᑕᒉᘛ ᑌᒉ ᐅᐣᑗ,

ᐅᑌᑯ ᓓᑫ ᒥᑯᓓ ᒉᑯ, ᑫᐣ ᓇᘏ ᒉᘛ ᕙᒍ ᙾ,

ᓭᒪᘛᐁ ᒉᘛ ᐁᒍ, ᐁᘁᑐ ᔦᘓ ᐁᔾᓓ ᒥᑯ ᐁᐣᑌ ᒉᑯᐣ ᒉᘓ ᙾ, ᓇᑭᑐ ᒉᙏᒍᑯ+ ᐃᖇ ᓇᑫᒐᑎᐣᑎ ᙾ, ᒉᖽᑯᑐ ᑯᑭᘁ ᙾ ᒥᑯ ᓇᑫ ᑫᐣᑎ,

ᑰᐅ ᐨᓄᓂᑫ ᒉᔦᒐᓭ ᐊᑕᐡ, ᓂᑌ ᓇᑫᓀ ᓇᓀᒡ ᐊᒧᒋ ᐃᒍ ᓴᒋᐣᐗ ᓀᐣ ᓴᐗᑴᒎ ᓀᐣ ᑯᑫᔅ ᑌ ᐅᐣᑎᔅᑫ,

ᐁᒉᑯᐣ ᓇᑫᓄᐊ ᓴᐗᑴᒎ ᓓᒐ ᓴᑲᒋ- ᓂᓓ ᖸ,

ᒐᐣᒋ ᐅᒍᒧ ᓄᐃᐁ ᐁᔥ ᑯᒐᓂ ᓴᒋᐣᐗ ᐁᔥᓓ ᐁᑲᑌᔅ,

ᒐᑎ ᑯᒐᓂ ᐃᐟᑕᔅ ᑴᒎ ᓀᓓ ᐁ_ᓀᐣᑴᒎᒎ, ᓴᑫᔅ ᑯᑴᑌᔦ ᐃᒍ,

ᐁᑰ ᑯᓀᐣ ᓵᐅᒍ ᑯᓴ ᐁᔥ ᑯᑌᐊ ᑯᔥ- ᑴᑐᒎ ᐃᒍ,

# Te Deum Laudamus.

ᓂᐅᓄ ᒍᓀᐣ ᒪᔅ ᐊᑎᒐ, ᑯᓀᐣ ᑲᐅᒉᐧ ᑎᒉ ᐊᒍᒎ ᐁᑲᑎᒐ ᔅ,

ᐅᑌᔦ ᓂᓂᑫ ᒍᓀᐣ ᔦᓀᒐ ᐁᓓ̆ ᐃᐟᑕᔅ ᔥᐣᑕ,

ᔦᑫᑯᒐᓂ ᐅᑌᔦ ᒍᓀᐣ ᐆᐣᕝᒥ ᑴᒥᐣ, ᐅᑌ- ᔦᓂ ᔦᑫ ᓇᒎ ᖸ,

ᐗᔦ̇ᐱᐨ ᖸ, ᓴᐟᐃᐱᐨ ᖸ ᐃᐟᑕᔅ ᒍᓀᐣ ᑴᓴ,

ᐁᑕᐟᐃᓭ ᐁᑕᐟᐃᓭ ᐁᑕᐟᐃᓭ ᒍᒧ ᓂ- ᐅᓄ ᓴᐯᐅᐟ ᓀᐣ ᑲᐅᒉᐧ,

ᔦᑫ ᖸ ᓅᐣ ᖸ ᒍᓴᓂᒐ ᑌᒉ ᓓᓭᒍᐅ,

ᑌ̄ᗰᒍᑯᐩ ᑌᒣ ᐊᐳᐢᕫᐟ ᑯᔨ ᑌ̄ᓂᐣ ᒪᐟ
ᑯᖁᐣᑌ,

ᑌ̄ᗰᒍᑯᐩ ᒐᑐ ᐳᐯᐢ ᑯᔨ ᑌ̄ᓂᐣ ᒪᐟ
ᑯᖁᐣᑌ,

ᑌ̄ᗰᒍᑯᐩ ᑌ̄ᘉ ᐡᑮᖁᑌ̄ᘓ ᑌ̄ᓂᐣ ᒪᐟ ᑯ-
ᖁᐣᑌ,

ᑌ̄ᗰᒍᑯᐩ ᐊᗱᐃ ᒎᐣᑫ ᓇᖁᐣᑌ ᑯᓂᐣ ᑲ-
ᐅᒣᐢ ᑌ̄ᒍ ᐁᑲᑫᑎ,

ᐁᑕ̆ ᐅᐣᑕᒣᓂᐣ ᑌᒣ ᐊᑌ̄ᕫ
ᑌ̄ᔭᐟ ᗱ̇ ᐡᒍᒋ ᔨ ᐅᐣᑕᒣᓂᐣ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ
ᐁᘓ ᗱ̇,

ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᑌ̄ᐟ ᗱ̇ ᐁᔨ ᕫᑌ̄ ᘓ ᑯᐣᑎ
ᐊᐃ,

X ᒣᐠᑌ̄ᘓ ᑕ ᑲᐅᒣᐢ ᑌ̄ᒍ,

ᐁᑕ̆ ᒣᔭᐟ ᑌ̄ᒍ ᐃᐡᑮᐟ ᔨᐣᑕ,

ᕫᑌ̄ ᐅᑌᔦ ᘔᑌ̄ᐣᑎ ᘉ ᘓᑯᐩ ᓂᐣ ᔪᑌ̄ᒍ
ᑰ̇ᓴ ᐃᑌ̄ ᒥᑌ̄ᒣᐣ,

ᐡᑮᑌ̄ᒣᐢ ᑕᐃᒣᐢ ᐁ ᓂᐣ ᑲᐅᒣᐢ ᐊᑌ̄ᕮᑰᐣ
ᕫᑌ̄ ᑌ̄ᑲᐅᖁᒣᐢ ᘉ ᔭᑫ ᑯ̇ᐁ ᑯᑕᑲᑎ-
ᑌ̄ᑰᐣ,

ᑌ̄ᐅᘓ ᒍᑌ̄ᐁ ᒣᑌ̄ᑕ ᑌ̄ᑕ̆ ᒣᐠᑌ̄ᘓ ᑕ,

ᐁᘓ ᓴᑌ̄ᒣᐣ ᐁᔨ ᑯᓂᐣ ᒍᐃᕮ ᓇᑫᓂᐣ
ᐁᘓ ᓇᑌ̄ᐣᑎ ᑲ,

ᐁᔨᓀ ᒉᑎᑫ ᒉᒥᔑᑯᐩᑫ ᓂᒉᐣᑎ ᒉᑲᔑ
ᐁᑕᓗᐃᓴ ᑯᓭ ᓇᒉᐣᑎ,
ᔭᑫ ᑳᐁ ᓀ ᓇᕆᐣᑌ ᑕᕆᐣᒍ ᑯᒉᒉᒡ
ᐃᒡᑯᓯ ᑯᓴᒉᓂ ᓀ,
ᓇᑫᓂᐣ ᑲᐅᒣᐤ ᒉᒥᔑᑯᐩ ᑫᒉᐣᑎ ᐁᔨᑫ
ᒉᓂᐣ ᕆᔑ ᑯᓭ ᓯᓭᒉᒉᒣᐣ,
ᑯᓂᐣ ᑲᐅᒣᐤ ᔷ ᐃᒡᑯᓯ ᔩᓂᕆ ᐊᔪᐆᒉ ᔷ,
ᒼᓯᒉ ᓀᐅᒉᒍ ᑌᒣ ᒉᒉᒣᐣ,
ᒉᓯ ᓀ ᔭᐅᓂ ᐃᒡᑯᓯ ᐊᓗᐆᒍ ᐃᒉ,
ᓇᑫᓂᐣ ᑲᐅᒣᐤ ᑲᓭ ᐁᑲᒉᔑ, ᑑᐆ ᒼᓯᒉ
ᐅᒡᔑᒉ ᕮ ᓇᑫᑫᒉᐣᑎ,
ᑯᓂᐣ ᑲᐅᒣᐤ ᐁᑑᓇᐅᒉᒉᐃᒉ, ᐁᑑᓇᐅᒉ-
ᒉᐃᒉ,
ᓇᑫᓂᐣ ᑲᐅᒣᐤ ᒉᑫ ᐁᑗᑎᑗ, ᐁᔨᓀ
ᐁᑑᑫᒉᓂᒉ ᓇᑫᒉᒉᒣᐣ,
ᓴᓂᐣ ᑲᐅᒣᐤ ᒉᑫ ᐁᑗᑎᑗ ᐅᔭ ᐊᓯᒍ
ᐃᒍ,

## Psalm c.

ᐅᑌᔦ ᒉᒉᑫ ᑯᓂᐣ ᑲᐅᒣᐤ ᓭ ᓰᓭᓴᓇᒣᐣ
ᓇᕿᐣᑎᐁ ᒉᐅᖭ ᑫᐊᐊᑗ ᒣᐣᑕ ᒉᓇᑗ ᑭᐣ ᐁ,
ᓇᑫᓂᐣ ᑲᐅᒣᐤ ᒉᐅᖭ ᐆᐣᑗ ᒣᑯᑕᔦ ᐁ-
ᓂᒉ ᓇᑯᖭ, ᓇᑭᒉ ᐃᒍ, ᒣᒥᔑᑯᐩᑫ ᒣᓴ-
ᔦᒉ ᐃᑭ ᓇᑫᒐᑎᐣᑎ ᔷ.

ᒪᐟ ᓴᓇᒉᐦ ᐁ ᒣᒋᐦᓀ ᑯᓴᑕᑌ ᐅᙏᐦ ᐁ ᒣᑰᐁ ᑑᔨᑕᑌ ᒣᓂᐦ ᒪᐟ ᐊᑕᐦᑎ ᒥᐟ ᑌᐟ ᐊᑕᐦᑎ,

ᓇᑫᓂᐦ ᑲᐅᐟᒉᐠ ᒣᘓ ᑌᐟ ᐁᔨᓀ, ᐃᒼᑯᐟ ᐁᑯᑯᑌᐃᑌ ᑯᐦᑕᒋ ᓂᐦ ᑯᔭᐟ ᓂᐦ ᐁᑏ ᐅᐦᑌ,

## Gloria.

ᐁᓀ ᢃ, ᐯᔭᐟ ᢃ, ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᑌᐟ ᢃ, ᑯᐠᑌᘊ ᐡᒍ,

ᓀᑌ ᑯᐦ ᢃ, ᑰᐆ ᢃ, ᐃᒼᑯᐟ ᢃ ᐁᑲᐆᐦᑌ ᐅᒍ ᐊᒎᐅᑌ ᑲ ᐃᑌ ᐁᒣᐦ

## The Apostles' Creed.

ᐁᑏ ᓴᑌᒉᐦ ᑌᐅᘉ ᐁᓀ ᒼᑯᢃᐃ ᐁᑕᐡ- ᐃᓴ ᔭᑫ ᓈᐦ ᢃ ᒉᘉ,

ᐁᑏ ᓴᑌᒉᐦ ᔨᐟX ᐁᔨᔨ ᒣᔭᐟ ᓇᑫᓂᐦ ᑲᐅᐟᒉ, ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᑌᐟ ᘚᑌ ᒣᐡᒍ, ᒪᐡᐃ ᑌᓴᑌᘊ, ᐳᐦᑯᐣ ᐸᑌᐠ ᘚᑌ ᓀᐃᒉᐠ, ᑌᗯᐦ ᐁᑯᐦᓀᑫ ᑌᑭᑌᘓ, ᒼᑯᑌᒉᐠ ᑯᔨᑭᐦᘊ ᢃ, ᘉᑌ ᑌᐁ ᓂᐦ ᐊᕮ, ᓀᐃ ᒣᘉᑌ ᑫᐆᒉᐠ ᒼᑯᑌᒉᐠ ᐅᓂᐦ ᓇᑭᑕ, ᔭᑫ ᑯᓂᐦ ᒣᐅᑌᒉᐠ, ᑌᐅᘉ ᐁᓀ ᒼᑯᢃᐃ ᐁᑕᐠᐃᓴ ᒍᑌᐁ ᒉᓀ, ᐁᔨ ᐅᓂᐦ

ᓂᓗᗴ ᐅᒍ, ʊƱ ᒉᐁᐣᑕ ᕫ ʊƱ ᒡᓱᒉᓂʊ
ᕫ ᑯᓃᐣ ᓇᓴᐣᑎ ᓚ,

ᐁᑏ ᓴƱᒣᐣ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ Ʊᓯ, ᓂᐅᐟᓄ ᗰᒍ-
ᑯ+ᑫ ᐅᑌᐟᓱ ᑌᐁᑫ ᐃᒡᓱᕆᐣᕍ ᐊᐃ, ᓂᐅᐟᓄ
ᐅᐦᒍᓂ ᐅᑌᕓ, ʊƱ ᓯ ᓇᒉᓀ ᐅᒍ ʊƱ
ᓀᐢƱ ᐃᒡᓱᓯ ᒉᐁᐣᑕ ᐅᒍ ᐁᒣᐣ

## Versicles.

ᔭᕍ] ᐁ ᓇᑫᓃᐣ ᑲᐅᒣᑊ ᓯᓚ ᓇᑫᑲᓂᓀ
ʊƱ] ᓇᑫᓀᐢƱ ᐃᒡᓱᓯ ᑫƱᐣᑎ ᕫ
ᔭᕍ] ᐁ ᓂᐅᓄ ᓇᓚ ᒣᑯᒣᐡᐃ ᑌᒣ ᒣᑫ-
Ʊᐣᑎ
ʊƱ] Ʊᓃᐣ ᔭᐃᕍ ᓂʊ ᐃᒡᓱᓯ ᐁᕫ-
Ʊᐃᓂ ᐅᒣᐣᑐ,
ᔭᕍ] ᔭᕍ ᑫ ᐃᒡᓱᓯ ᐁᑏ ᕆᐣᑕ ᐊƱᑌ
ʊƱ] Ʊᗰᒍ+ᑫ Ʊᓄᓂᒉᑐ ᑯᐃᐣᑎᐁ
ᐊƱᑌ
ᔭᕍ] ᓇᑫᓃᐣ ᑲᐅᐟᒣᑊ Ʊᗰᒍᑯ+ ᓃƱᐣᑎ
ʊƱ] ᐁᐢᑫ Ʊᓃᐣ ᕆᒍ ᑯᓚ ᓯᓚᓂƱᒣᐣ
ᔭᕍ] ᐢᓀ ᑯᓃᐣ ᓇᓚ ᓄᓂ ᐊᔪᐣᑌ ᓇᑫᓃᐣ
ᑲᐅᒣᑊ
ʊƱ] ᓂᓂ ᐢ ᓇᓚ ᑯᑫ ᓇƱᒣᑊ ᐁᐢᓀ
ᔭᕍ] ᓂᐅᓄ ᓇᑫᔪ ᐢᐁ ʊᑰᒍ ᐊƱᑌ
ʊƱ] ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ Ʊᓯ ᓇᑫ ᗴᓯ ᐃᕫ ᐃᑌ

## Collect for Peace.

ᑘᐅᘛ ᑘᑘ ᓆ ᑗᑚ ᐅᑌᐟᔦ ᘚ ᘛᑘ ᐊᑗᐣ-
ᑚ, ᑗᑚ ᐁᘁᐣ ᘛᑘ ᐊᒋᐣᑗ ᐁᓆ ᑗᑘᐃᘐ
ᑚᑯᑎᔦ ᘚᑌ ᐃᒧᑕᐟ ᓆᓚ, ᑚᑫᐊᒥᘏ ᓇᘚ
ᒧᑌᐣᑎ ᐅᐣᑗ, ᑚᗰᒍᑯ+ᑫ ᐃᖇ ᐁᓆᓚ ᑗᑚ
ᑚᐟ ᐃᑚ ᓚᐟ ᒧᑕᑘ ᓇᑫ ᐊᖋᘏ ᑘᑌ ᐅᘏᐁ
ᑯᕮ ᓇᑫ ᑫᑚᐣᑎ ᐁᑲᐅᐣᑗ ᑲᕮ ᒍᗰᐠ ᐃᑚ
ᐅᒍ, ᓇᑫᘐᑚᐣᑎ ᑚᑯᑎᔦ ᐁᓆᓚ ᘏᑎ ᐅᑌ-
ᔦᑘ ᑚᑎᑫ ᓆᐟX ᒣᘚᐅᐣᑗᓚ ᐁᒣᐣ

## Collect for Grace.

ᓇᑫᘐᐣ ᑲᐅᒣᐠ ᑌᒣ ᔭᑫ ᑯ ᓚ̆ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᔪ
ᐃᒧᑕᐟ ᓆᐣᑕ ᑚᘚᑌ ᘏᑎ ᐨᘛᑘ ᑲᑯᓚ, ᘐ̇ᐅ̇
ᐨᘛᑘ ᓇᑚᘓᐠ ᐁ ᓇᑫᘐᑚᐣᑎ ᓇᑫᘚ ᐁᑲ-
ᑚᒍ ᕒ̇, ᘐ̇ᐅ̇ ᐨᘛᑘ ᐅᒧᒍᑘ ᐊᐅᘏ ᐃᑚ,
ᓚᐟ ᗰᑎ ᕮ ᓇᑫᑫᑚᐣᑎ, ᐃᒧᑕᐟ ᑘᐣᑎ ᐊᐅᘏ
ᘚ, ᐁᘏ ᓆᓚ ᕒ̇ ᐊᓇᑯᐣᑚ ᓆᐟX ᓇᑫᘐᐣ ᑲ-
ᐊᒣᐠ ᒣᘚ̇ᐅᐣᑗ ᓚ ᐁᒣᐣ,

## Prayer for all Conditions of Men.

ᑘᐅᘛ ᑌᒣ ᑗᑚ ᐅᑌᔦ ᒣᑚᘛ ᕒ̇ ᑯ-
ᑫᑚᐣᑎ ᕒ̇, ᑗᑚ ᐅᑌᔦ ᑘᑘᑫ ᖋᐁᐣᑕ ᘚ

ᒉᓀᐣ ᓴᐅᓇ, ᐁᑲᓂᒉᒣᐣ ᓂᑌ ᐅᑌᔦ ᒉᓇ-
ᓵᐃ ᑯᑫᑌᔦ ᐊᒉᑌ, ᐊᕓᐁ ᒫᐣᑫ ᑯᓇᓂ
ᒉᑫᐟ ᑯᑫᑌᔦ ᐊᒉᑌ, ᒉᒥᒍᑯᐩ ᓚ ᐊ-
ᕓᐁ ᒫᐣᑫ ᐅᐣᑕᒣᓀᐣ ᒉᓀᐣ ᓴᐅᓇ, ᐁᑕᐡ-
ᐃᓭ ᒉᐟ ᓚᑌ ᑫᑯᐣᓀ, ᐁᐦᓀ ᑘᒉ ᐅᐦ
ᒉᒥᒍᑯᐩ ᐃᕂ ᐁᑲᑫᑎ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᒉᑫᐊ-
ᕆᐣᑘ ᐊᒉᑌ, ᐅᑌᔦ ᒉᑫᐟ ᐊᖋᓇ ᕓ̇, ᒢᒍᕆ
ᐃᐣᑎ ᓀ ᐅᑌᔦ ᐁᒋ ᖋᐁᐣᑕ ᐊᔓᐣᑌ, ᑘᒉ
ᐁᓴ ᖋᒍ ᑯᓚ ᓴᐅᓇ ᐁᑲᓂᒉᒣᐣ ᓂᑌ ᑯᐟ
ᐁᓴ ᐃᑌ ᐊᒉᑌ, ᑯᐃᐣᑎ ᕓ̇ ᓫ̇ ᐊᒉᑌ,
ᓇᑎ ᓂᓂᑫ ᑯᓚ ᑁᓭ ᓂᑌ ᑯᓃᐣᑎ, ᐁ-
ᑲᓂᒉᒣᐣ ᓂᑌ ᓀᐟ ᑰᓚ ᑁᓭ ᑯᕓᐟ ᐃᕓ̇,
ᐊᑯ ᒫᐣᑫ ᓭᐣᑕ ᓇᐅᒥ ᐅᑫᐟ ᑯᓀᐦᓂ
ᓴᑫ ᑯᓀᐣ ᐃᕓ, ᓇᑎ ᒉᑎᑫ ᐦᐟ X ᒣ-
ᓛᐅᐣᑘᓀ ᐁᒣᐣ

## General Thanksgiving.

ᓂᐅᓫ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓭ ᓇᑫ ᓀ̆ ᐆᐣᕹᒥ ᒉᐟ,
ᓇᑫᓚ ᕓ̇, ᐅᑌᔦ ᑘᒉᓚ ᕓ̇, ᐅᓇᐁ ᒉᐟ
ᐊᒉᓇ ᐁᐦᓀ ᒪᐟ ᒉᓂᒣᐣ ᓇᑫ ᒣᒉᓫ ᓚ
ᓇᑫ ᑫᒉᐣᑎ ᓚ, ᓀᐟ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓇᑫᐟ ᓚ ᓇ-
ᓚᓂᕓ̇ ᐁᐦᓚ ᒉᓀᐣ ᒪᐟ ᓭᓂᒣᐣ, ᐦᐟX ᓚᑌ
ᓇᑎ ᓂᓂ ᑫᒉᐣᑎ ᓀᐟ ᓇᐟ ᓇᑫᓀᐦᓂ ᓚ

ᓇᓚᓂᔫ ᓴᑫ ᑰᐁ ᓇᑫᓚ ᐆᐢᓗ ᐁᔑ ᐅ-
ᑌᔦ ᓚ ᐆᐢᑕᒉᓂᐢ ᒪᓯ ᐁᑲᓀᑎᒍ, ᐁ ᓂᐅᓗ
ᓄᓯ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓇᓚ ᓀᐟ ᐊᓀᒍ ᐁᔑᓄ ᓇᑫᓗ
ᓄ ᐃᒡᑯᔦ ᒪᓯ ᔦᓂᒉᐢ ᐊᓇᐆᐢᑌ, ᐁᔑᓄ
ᓇᑫ ᒐ ᓄ ᔑ ᐃᑌ ᐁᑰ ᐁᑏ ᔑᓄ ᓚᑌ
ᓀᓂᐢ ᒪᓯ ᐊᒋᒍ ᐊᓇᐆᐢᑌ, ᐃᒡᑯᔦ ᓀᑫᐊ-
ᒋᒍ ᔫ, ᓀᑫᓯ ᑐᑘ ᐊᓇᐆᐢᑌ, ᒍᑎ ᐅᑌᔦ
ᓇᑫᓚ ᐊᓀᑌ ᔑᓯX ᒉᓚᐆᐢᑘᓄ ᐁᒉᐢ

## Prayer of St. Chrysostom.

ᓂᐅᓗ ᒡᑯᔫᐃ ᐁᑕᐧᐃᔦ ᑲ ᓇᑫᓀᓀᐢᑎ
ᑑᐆ ᒡᑏᑭ ᐃᐢᑎ ᓄ ᒡᑯᐢᒍ ᓀᓂᐢ ᓴᐅᒍ,
ᐁᑲᓇᑫᑎᐢᑎ ᔫ ᑘᓀ ᓇᑫ ᔫ, ᓄᐃ ᔫ
ᓂᓯ ᓄ ᒡᑌᕐᐢᑘ ᓂᑌ ᑯᓴᒍᔦ ᑫᓯ ᐊᐡᐃᐢ,
ᑑᐆ ᓀᒥᑏᑯ+ ᐁᑲᑫᓂᒉᐢ ᔫ ᐁᑲᓀᑫᑎ
ᔫ ᑯᑫᓯ ᐁᑲᓀᒍ, ᒍᑎ ᐁᐢᑌᑫ ᐁᑏ ᓀ-
ᑯᑎᔦ ᐊᓇᐆᐢᑌ, ᐡᑏ ᐁᐢᑌᑫ ᔫ ᐃᒡᑯᔦ
ᔑᓄ ᐊᓇᐆᐢᑌ, ᔑᓯX ᒉᓚᐆᐢᑘᓄ ᐁᒉᐢ

## 2 Cor. xiii. 14.

ᓇᑫᓂᐢ ᑲᐅᒉᓕ ᔑᓯX ᓇᑫᓀᓀᐢᑎ, ᓂᐅᓗ
ᓇᑫᐡᓂᐃᑐ, ᐁᑕᐧᐃᔦ ᓀᓯ ᓇᑫᓇᓀᐢᑌ ᐅ-
ᑌᔦᓂ ᐃᒡᑯᔦ ᐁᒉᐢ

# EVENING PRAYER.

## ᐁᑫᒧ ᔭᓇᓀ

---

### Sentences.

ᕞᑌ ᑌᐟ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒡᒧᓂ ᕮ ᓇᑎᐊ ᓂᑌ ᐁᑰ ᑯᑫᐟ ᐁᑏ ᕟ ᑌᐟ ᕟ ᐊᓀ ᐁᔮ ᕞᑌ ᕞᓚᔮᓂ ᑫᐣᑎ ᐅᒧ,

ᓯᐅᗰᑎ ᐁᑲᑌᐟ ᓯᐅᒡᒧᓂ ᐃᒡᑯᐟ ᓯᐣᑕ ᑰᐅᐣ,

ᓯᐅᗰᑎ ᕮ ᓂᓂ ᓇᓂᐃ ᓯᐅᒡᒧᓂ ᐅᑌ-ᔦᓂ ᓯᑳ ᐅᐣᑎᐣᕞ ᓇ ᐅᗰᑎ ᑑᒪᓇᐣᑎ ᔭᑫ ᑯᓀᐣ ᑲᐅᒉ ᓂᒐ ᐃᑌ ᓂᓂᔭ ᐁᔮᓚ,

ᐃᑳ ᒧᓴ ᓯᓚ ᐯᓀᐣ ᑐᓴ ᒉᓀᐣ ᐁᑲᑌᐟ ᓯᓚ ᔭᑫ ᑯᓀᐣ ᑌᐣᑕ ᕟ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐊᐃᓀ, ᓯᔭᐟ ᓯᑎᐣᑎ ᑯᐊᕞ ᑲ ᐃᑌ,

ᐅᒡᒧᓂ ᐊᒥᓀ ᐃᑌ ᐊᑎᓀ ᓂᑌ ᐁᕞ ᓇᓂᐊ ᐁᑏ ᐊᑎᓀ ᐃᑌ ᕟ, ᐅᗰᑎ ᐊᒥᓀ ᐁᑲ ᑎᓀ ᓂᑌ ᓂᐅᕫ ᐁᑏ ᐁᒧ ᑰᔦ ᐁᒧ ᕟ, ᓇᐅᗰᑎ ᓇᑳ ᐅᑌᕞ ᑳ, ᓚᐟ ᐁᑏ ᐃᑌ ᐊ ᒥᓀ ᐅᑌᔦ ᑯᕮ ᓇᑫ ᑫᓇᐁᕫ ᑳ,

ᓂᐅᕫ ᐅᓀᐁ ᒧᐣ ᒐᓂᐁᑐ ᐁᔮᓚ ᕞᔭᐟ ᒡᑐᓯ ᐟ, ᓇᑳᓂᓀ ᕞᑌ ᐅᔮ ᓴᑲᐅᒉ ᑐ-ᐃᐟᑌᒉ ᑲ ᐃᑌ ᐃᒡᑯᐟ ᓴᐣᑕ ᑲ ᐅᒧ,

## Address.

ᔕᓱᓄᓂ ᓂᐅᔪ ᒉᐁᑌᕋ ᐅᑯᓂ ᐁᑲᓇ-
ᑯᑎ ᓂᐅᔪ ᐁᑕᒍᐃᔦ ᒋᓂ ᓓᓯ ᓇᐅᒡᓇᓂ
ᓇᓇᐃ ᐃᑌ, ᐊᑯ ᓇᑫᔪ ᓀ ᓇᑫᓀᐣᓂ ᓀ
ᓛ ᓂᐅᔪ ᐁᐣᑕ ᑯᑫᐃᕆ ᓈ, ᐊᑯ ᐁᑲᒋᓄ
ᓂᑌ ᓇᑫ ᐅᒪᑎ ᓇᑫ ᓈ ᐅᑌᔪ ᐅᓇ, ᓂ-
ᐅᔪ ᐅᓄᐁ ᑌᓯ ᐆᐣᔪ, ᐁᐣᓀ ᐃᒡᑕᓯ ᓇ-
ᑫᔪ ᓀ ᓇᑫᐅᒪᑎ ᑌ ᑯᑫᐃᕆ ᐁᓄ ᐅᓇᓇ
ᓯ, ᐊᑯ ᓲᐅ ᒡᑖᔪᓂᓂᔪ ᓂᐅᔪ ᔭᓄᔦ
ᐁᑌᓄᑌ ᓈ ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᔦ ᐁᑯᓀ ᓇᑫᓈᓂᓛ
ᐁᐣᓈ ᒐᓯ ᒉᓴ ᐊᑎᓄ ᓈ, ᒉᓴ ᐅᒪᐣ ᓈ
ᓛ, ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓇᑫᓯ ᓛ ᓇᑫᓀᐣᓂ ᓛ
ᐊᑎᒉᐠ ᒉᓴ ᐅᑎᑫ ᓈ, ᐁᐣᓀ ᓲᐅ ᓇᑫ-
ᐅᒪᑎ ᑌ ᑯᑫᐃᕆ ᐅᐣᑕᒉᓴ ᐁᓄ ᐅᓇ, ᐁ-
ᐣᓀ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓚ, ᑌᐟᒉ ᓴ ᐁᑲᑌᓯ ᓇᑫᔪ
ᔪᑰᓇ ᓀ ᓂᐅᔪ ᐁᐣᑕ ᓂᑯᑎᓇᐣ ᒉᓴ
ᔭᐅᓄ ᓛ ᓄᑎ ᔭᓄᐁ

## Confession.

ᓇᑫ ᓀ̆ ᒡᑯᓚᐁ ᐁᑕᒍᐃᔦ ᐁᓲᓇᑫᓂ-
ᐃᓂ ᓛ, ᓇᑭᓂ ᔪᐟᓂ ᐁ-ᓴᑌᔪ ᑯᒋᓄ
ᑌᑯᑎᐊ ᓓᓯ ᐊᒋᓄ ᒉᑕᑑᐊ ᐃᑌ, ᓇᑫᔪ

ᐊᓯᑌᒉᐤ ᑫᐟ ᐊᒥᒋ ᑌᔭᒋᐁ ᔭᑫ ᑯᓃᐤ
ᒣᓇᐃᐤᑎ ᐃᑌ, ᓀᐟ ᐁᑲᐊᒋ ᐊᓇᑫᑎᐤᑎ
ᐁᓯ ᐁᑲᒥᒋ ᐃᑌ, ᓀᐟ ᐁᑲᐊᒋ ᐃᑌ ᐊ-
ᓇᑫᑎᐤᑎ ᐁᓯ ᐁᑲᒥᒋ ᐅᒋᐁ ᓴ ᐊᒥᒋ
ᐃᑌ, ᓇᑫᓃᐤ ᑲᐅᒉᐠ ᓂᐤᑎ ᐊᒥᒋ ᐃᑌ, ᑰᔭ
ᐁ᐀̇ᓇᐅᓂᓂᐃᓂ, ᓇᑫ ᐅᗰᑎ ᑌᕮ ᓇᓂᐃ
ᐃᑌ, ᐊᑯ ᓇᑫ ᓗ ᐅᑎᐤᒍ, ᑯᑫᒥᒋ ᐁᓯᓀ
ᓴᓇᑯᐤᑌ ᑌᔭᒋᓭ ᑫᐟ ᒍᑌ ᓃᐤ ᐁᑲᑎᐤᑎ
ᓯᐟX ᓇᑫᓃᐤ ᑲᐅᒉᐠ ᒣᓗᐆᐤᒍ,
ᓇᑫ ᓁ ᐅᒋᐁ ᐁ᐀̇ᑯᑌᐃᓂ ᒣᓗᑌ ᓇᑫ
ᓃᑌᐤᑎ ᐀̇ᐆ ᑯᑫᐟ ᐁᒌ ᔖ ᓘᓂ ᔖ ᓂᐅᓘ
ᑫᐟ ᔖ ᓯᓀ ᓗ, ᓂᐟ ᑌᒉ ᑫ ᐊᒥᒋ ᓗ
ᐁᒉᐤ

## Absolution.

ᓂᐅᓘ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓭ ᓯᐟX ᒣᓀ, ᒍᑌ ᗰᑎ
ᐡᑯᓂᒉᐠ ᐁᑲᓂᒉᐤ ᐃᑌ, ᑰᔭ ᒣᐅᗰᑎ ᕮᐟ
ᓇᑌᐊ ᐊᑯ ᓭᐤᑕ ᐅᒐ ᐁᑲᓂᒉᐤ, ᔭᒋ ᓃᐤ
ᐁᑲᑎ ᔖ, ᒍᑌ ᒍᐅᗰᑎ ᐦ ᑯᑫᐁᒐ ᓂᐅ-
ᓘ ᒣᐅᐡᒐᓂ ᒣᓗᐅᑌᒍ ᐅᒐ ᐁᑲᑯᑕᐤᑎ,
ᐁᓯᓀ ᐀̇ᐆ ᐁᑲᓇᑫᑌᐟ ᒍᑌ ᐅᓯ ᒍ
ᐅᗰᑎ ᐦ ᑯᑫᐁᒐ ᔖ ᑯᐤᑎ ᑌᐟ ᐁᒌ ᓭ-
ᓂᒉᐤ ᔓ ᓂᐅᓘ ᒣ ᐅᐡᒐᓂ ᒣᓗ ᐊᑌᒍ ᐅᒐ,

ᐁᔨᓀ ᗩᑭᓂ ᘛ ᕿᐅ ᗩᑫᘃ ᓀ ᓂᐅᘁ
ᐅᑌᑫ ᗩᐅᗰᑎ ᘉ ᑯᑫᐃᘺ ᐊᗩᐅᐣᑌ, ᐁ-
ᑕᐡᐃᔦ ᓂᐟ ᗩᘉᓂᘓ ᘛ, ᐁᔨ ᘉᑌ ᓀᐟ
ᕿᐅ ᐁᑲᒥᘓ ᐁ ᓂᐅᘁ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᒍ ᐊᑲ
ᕿᐅ ᑯᘔᐣ ᐁᘓ ᔨᓀ ᐅᒍ ᐊᑯ ᓱᓂᒉ ᐅ-
ᑫᐟ ᔭᑫ ᒍ̇ᔨᐁ ᐃᐟᓱᐟ ᔨᓀ ᐅᒍ ᘛ ᔨ-
ᐟX ᒉᘉᐅ̇ᐣᘮᓀ ᐁᒉᐣ

## The Lord's Prayer.

ᗩᑫ ᓀ̄ ᔭᑫ ᓂᐟ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᔦ ᑫᓂᒉᐣ
ᘉ, ᓂᓂ ᑯᘔᐣ ᑲᐅᒉ ᓂᒍ ᘉ, ᒍ̇ᐣᑫ
ᘮᑌ ᑌᑫ ᐊᒋ ᐊᑌᑌ ᔭᑫ ᑯᘓᓂ ᑫᐟ, ᕿᐅ
ᘁᓂᑫ ᗩᑫᒐ ᑎᐣᑎ, ᗩᑫ ᐅᒍᒍᓂ ᗩᑫᘉ ᐅ-
ᑎᐣᘮ, ᘮᑌ ᗩᑫᘔᐣ ᐅᐠᒍᓂ ᐊᒋᘓ ᑯᘉ ᐅᑎᘮ
ᑯᑫᐟ, ᓀᐟ ᗩᑫ ᘉ ᕿᔦ ᑯᘔᐣ ᑫᗩᐅ̇ᐣᓀ
ᐃᑌ, ᐅᐠᒍᓂ ᕮ ᗩᑫᑫᑌᐣᑎ, ᗩᑫᘔᐣ ᑲ-
ᐅᒉ ᑌᒍ ᓀ, ᗩᑌᘃᐠ ᘛ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᔦ ᘛ
ᐃᐟᓱᐟ ᐁᒉᐣ

## Versicles.

ᔭᘓ] ᗩᑫᘔᐣ ᑲᐅᒉ ᗩᑫᕮ ᐁᕮᐟ
ᐊᑌᑌ,

ᘮᑌ] ᐁᔨᓀ ᗩᑫᒐᑌ ᓀ ᑌᘔᐣ ᒪᐟ
ᐊᑎᘓ ᐅᒍ,

ᔭᕍ] ᓂᐅᖆ ᐃᓬ ᓇᑫᑫᑌᐤᑎ,
ᑌᑌ] ᓂᑫᘝᐤ ᑲᐅᒣᐦ ᑭᑎ ᓇᑫᘝᑌᐤᑎ,
ᔭᕍ] ᓂᐅᖆ ᘝᐤ ᒪᓯ ᐊᑕᐤᑎ,
ᑌᑌ] ᓇᑫᘝᐤ ᑲᐅᒣᐦ ᒥᓯ ᘝᐤ ᒪᓯ ᐊᑎᕍ
ᐅᒋᒋ,

## St. Luke ii. 29.

ᓭᑲᐅᒣᐦ ᘔᐆ ᑌᙏᒋᑯ+ ᑲᐅᒣᐦ ᐊᑌᑌ
ᖆᓂ ᐁ ᑌᔭᕍᐁ ᑫᓯ,
ᓵᑕ ᓀ ᓇᑫ ᑫᐤᑎ ᑲ ᒣᑲᑌᓀ ᐁᔦᓀ,
ᐁᔦ ᐅᑌᕃ ᑯᕍᓂ ᑯᐤᑕ ᑲ ᓴ ᐊᑌᑌ,
ᑌᑌ ᓬ ᒣᖆᓂ ᐊᒍᒋ ᓬ ᑫᓂᕍ ᐆᐤᑌ
ᑌᙏᒋᑯ+ᑫ ᑰᓵᓂᕍ ᐅᒋ,
ᐁᓁ ᔩ, ᒣᔭᓯ ᔩ, ᐁᑕᐧᐃᕋ ᑌᓱ
ᑯᓴᓂᕍ ᒍᒋ,
ᓀᒣ ᑴᐤ ᔩ, ᘔᐆ ᔩ, ᐃᑯᓯ ᔩ ᐁᑲ-
ᐆᐤᑌ ᐅᒋ ᐊᓅᑌ ᑲ ᐃᑌ ᐁᒣᐤ

## Psalm lxvii.

ᓂᐅᖆ ᐁᘔᓈᐅᓂᓂᐃᓂ ᓇᓬ ᑌᓯ ᓂᑌᒣᐤ
ᔩ ᓂᓂ ᓇᑫᘝᐤ ᒥᐤᑎᐁ ᐊᑌᑌ ᔩ,
ᐊᔨᐃ ᓅᐤᑫ ᑌᑫᓯ ᑯᖕᑌᕃ ᓬ, ᐅᑌᕃ
ᑯᕍᓂ ᑯᑫᑌᐤᑎ ᑌᑯᖕᑌᕃ ᓬ,

ᓀᐅᘛ ᘓᓀ ᓀᘔᐣ ᒪᓯ ᑫᓂᒣᐣ ᐊᓀᒋ
ᘓᓀ ᐅᑌᐸ ᓀᘔᐣ ᒪᓯ ᑫᓕᒣᐣ,
ᐅᑌᐸ ᑯᘏᓂ ᓱ ᑫᓂᒣᐣ ᐁ ᕋᙏᐣ ᐊᓀᑌ,
ᘓᓀ ᘔᐣ ᐁᑎ ᓇᓀᐣᑌ ᓭ ᓈᐃᔭ ᐁᐱᓓ
ᓈᐣᑫ ᑯᘏᓂ ᘔᐣ ᑲᐆᒣᐟ ᐅᓕ,
ᓂᐅᘛ ᘓᓀ ᓀᘔᐣ ᒪᓯ ᑫᓂᒣᐣ ᐊᓀᑌ
ᘓᓀ ᐅᑌᐸ ᓀᘔᐣ ᒪᓯ ᑫᓕᒣᐣ,
ᐁᑲᐆᐣᘓ ᓈᐣ ᓀᑫ ᓀᓴ ᐅᓕ, ᓂᐅᘛ
ᓇᑫᘔᐣ ᓂᐅᘛ ᓇᓭ ᓱᓭ ᓴᓂᒣᐣ ᐅᓕ,
ᓂᐅᘛ ᓀᓭ ᓲᓭ ᓂᓀᒣᐣ ᓈᐣ ᔮᐣ ᑯᘔᐣ
ᐅᑌᐸ ᕋᘔᐣ ᓀᙏᐟ ᐅᓕ,
ᐁᓓ ᕓ, ᒣᔭᓯ ᕓ, ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᓀᓱ ᑯᓴ-
ᓂᘏ ᐡᓕ,
ᓓᒣ ᘐᐣ ᗱ, ᘐᐣᐆ ᕓ, ᐃᐟᑯᓯ ᕓ ᐁᑲ-
ᐆᐣᘓ ᐅᓕ ᐊᓖᐅᘓ ᑲ ᐃᓀ ᐁᒣᐣ

## The Apostle's Creed.

ᐁᑎ ᓴᓀᒣᐣ ᓂᐅᘛ ᐁᓓ ᐟᑯᗱᐃ ᐁ-
ᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᔭᑫ ᓈᐣ ᕓ ᒣᘛ,
ᐁᑎ ᓴᓀᒣᐨ ᕋᓱX ᐁᕋᕋ ᒣᔭᓯ ᓇᑫᘔᐣ
ᑫᐅᒣᐟ, ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᓀᓱ ᓭᑌ ᒣᐡᐟᓕ, ᒪᐡᐃ
ᓂᓴᓂᘏ, ᐳᐣᘐᐢ ᐸᓀᐟ ᓭᑌ ᓓᐃᒣᐟ ᘓᙏᐣ
ᐁᑯᐣᓓ ᑫ ᓂᕆᓂᘊᐠ, ᐟᑯᓂᒣᐟ ᑯᕋᕆᐣᘓ ᕓ,

ᓀᒥ ᑌᐁ ᓃᐣ ᐊᒣ, ᓇᐁ ᒉᓀᒥ ᑫᐅᒉᐦ
ᑯᑌᒣ ᐅᓃᐣ ᓇᓯᓀ, ᔭᑫ ᑯᓃᐣ ᒣᐅᑌᒉᐦ,
ᒥᐅᓀ ᐁ ᓀ ᐠᑯᗴᐃ ᐃᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᒍᒥᐁ
ᒉᓀ, ᐁᓯ ᐅᓃᐣ ᒥᒍᗴ ᐅᒍ ᐅᑌ ᑭᐣᑕ ᗴ̇
ᐅᑌ ᐠᑯᑫᒥᐅ ᗴ̇ ᑯᓃᐣ ᓇᓴᐣᑎ ᓅ,
ᐁᑎ ᓴᑌᒉᐣ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᑌᐟ ᒥᐅᓀ ᒥ-
ᒍᑯ+ᑫ ᐅᑌᑯ ᑌᑫ ᐃᐠᑯᑭᐣᑎ ᐊᐃ, ᒥᐅᓀ
ᐅᐠᒍᑎᒥ ᐅᑌᐅ, ᐅᑌᐟ ᑌᑭᓀ ᐅᒍ, ᐅᑌ
ᓀᓯᒥ ᐃᐠᑯᐟ ᑫᐁᐣᑕ ᐅᒍ ᐁᒉᐣ

Versicles.

ᔭᑎ] ᐁ ᓇᑫᓃᐣ ᑲᐅᒉᐦ ᓯᓅ ᓇᑫ
ᑲᒥᓀ,
ᐅᑌ] ᓇᑫᓀᓯᑌ ᐃᐠᑯᐟ ᑫᑌᐣᑎ ᗴ̇,
ᔭᑎ] ᐁ ᒥᐅᓀ ᓇᓅ ᒉᑯᒉᐡᐃ ᑌᒉ
ᒉᑫᑌᐣᑎ,
ᐅᑌ] ᑌᓃᐣ ᔭᐃᑎ ᒥᑌ ᐃᐠᑯᐟ ᐁᑐ-
ᑌᐃᒥ ᐅᒉᐣᑐ,
ᔭᑎ] ᔭᑎ ᑫ ᐃᐠᑯᐟ ᐁᑎ ᑭᐣᑕ
ᐊᑌᑌ
ᐅᑌ] ᑌᒥᒍᑯ+ᑫ ᑌᐠᑯᒥᑫᑐ ᑯᐃᐣᑎᐁ
ᐊᑌᒍ
ᔭᑎ] ᓇᑫᓃᐣ ᑲᐅᒉᐦ ᑌᒥᒍᑯ+ ᑐᐊᑌᐣᒥ

ᑗᑌ] ᐁᐢᑫ ᑌᘐᐧ ᒋᑎ ᑯᖻ ᐟᖻ ᓂᑌᒉᐧ
ᔭᘓ] ᐢᓚ ᑯᘐᐧ ᓇᖻ ᖾᓂ ᐊᒍᐅᑌ
ᓇᑫᘐᐧ ᑲᐅᒉᐦ

ᑗᑌ] ᓂᓂ ᐢ ᓇᖻ ᑯᑫ ᓇᑌᒉᐦ ᐁᐢᓚ
ᔭᘓ] ᓂᐅᖾ ᓇᑫᘍ ᐢᐁ ᑗᑯᑎ ᐊᑌᑌ
ᑗᑌ] ᐁᑕᐧᐃᓴ ᑌᐟ ᓇᑫ ᕮᐟ ᐃᙿ ᐃᑌ

## Collect for Peace.

ᓂᐅᖾ ᑌᖻᑌ ᐟᖻ ᓴᓂᒉᐧ ᑌᐟ ᔭᐅᘓ,
ᐁᘍ ᐊᒥᘓ ᙿ, ᘓᑎ ᓂᓂ ᘐᓴ ᖾᓂ ᓇ-
ᖻᓂᙿ ᑯᕗ ᓂᓂ ᓇᖻ ᖾᓂ ᐊᑌᑌ ᓇᑫᘍ
ᑌᑫᐟ ᒍᓂᐁᘐ ᐊᑌᑌ, ᑗᑌ ᓇᖻ ᑌᐟ
ᐃᑌ ᑫᓂᒉᐧ ᑯᕮ ᒧᙏᐦ ᐃᑌ ᐊᓇᐅᐧᑌ
ᐁᐢᓚ ᐢᓚ ᑯᘐᐧ ᖾᓂ ᐊᒥᘓ ᐁ ᓇᑭᐧ-
ᑎᐁ ᐅᒧᒧ ᐢᐟX ᓇᑫᑫᐧᑎ ᓂᐧᑎᐁ ᐊᑌᑯ
ᐁᐢᓚ, ᐁᒉᐧ

## Collect for Aid against all Perils.

ᒍᘓᓂᐦᒧ ᓚ ᓇᑫᖻ ᑫᓂᘓ ᐊᑌᒧ ᓇ-
ᑫᘐᐧ ᑲᐅᒉᐦ ᘐᐅ ᘐᒥ ᐁᘐᓇᐅᓂᓂᐃᓂ
ᓚᐟ ᐅᙏᑎ ᑯᑌᙏᐦ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᑯᕮ ᓇᑫ
ᑫᑌᐧᑎ, ᐁᐢ ᘐ ᑌᔭᐟ ᐢᐟX ᓇᑫᑫᐧᑎ
ᓇᑫᒍᓂᐁᘐ ᐁᐢᓚ ᐁᒉᐧ

## Prayer for all Conditions of Men.

ᖿᐅᔪ ᑌᒣ ᑵᖿ ᐅᑌᐸ ᒣᖿᔪ ᕒ̇ ᑯᑫ-
ᖾᑎ ᕒ̇, ᑵᖿ ᐅᑌᐸ ᖿᖿᑫ ᖳᐁᑕ ᓄ
ᖿᘏ ᔭᐅᖶ, ᐁᑲᖿᖿᒣ ᖿᑌ ᐅᑌᐸ ᖿᖶ-
ᑸᐃ ᑯᑫᑌᐸ ᐊᖿᐡ, ᐊᕒᐁ ᒍ̇ᑫ ᑯᖶᖿ
ᖿᑫᐟ ᑯᑫᑌᐸ ᐊᖿᐡ, ᖿᗰᒍᑯ+ ᓄ ᐊ-
ᕒᐃ ᒍ̇ᑫ ᐅᑕᒣᘏ ᖿᘏ ᔭᐅᖶ, ᐁᑕᐡ-
ᐃᕂ ᖿᐟ ᓄᑌ ᑫᑰᓇ, ᐁᓰᓇ ᑵᖿ ᐅᓰ
ᖿᗰᒍ+ ᐃᖇ ᐁᑲᑫᑎ ᐅᑌᐸᖿ ᖿᑫᐊᖰ-
ᑵ ᐊᖿᐡ, ᐅᑌᐸ ᖿᑫᐟ ᐊᖳᖶ ᕒ̇, ᐟᒍᖰ
ᐃᑎ ᓇ ᐅᑌᐸ ᐁᖶ ᖳᐁᑕ ᐊᐡᐅ̇ᐡ,
ᑵᖿ ᐁᐸ ᖳᒍ ᑯᓄ ᔭᐅᖶ ᐁᑲᖿᖿᒣ
ᖿᑌ ᑯᐟ ᐁᔭ ᐃᐡ ᐊᖿᐡ ᑯᐃᑎ ᕒ̇
ᐟ̇ᓄ ᐊᖿᐡ, ᖶᑎ ᖿᖿᑫ ᑯᓄ ᑰ̇ᕂ ᖿᑌ
ᑯᘏᖿᑎ, ᐁᑲᖿᖿᒣ ᖿᑵ ᓇᐟ ᑯᓄ ᑰ̇ᕂ
ᑯᕮᐟ ᐃᕒ̇, ᐊᑯ ᒍ̇ᑫ ᕂᑕ ᓇᐅᖋ
ᐅᑫᐟ ᑯᓇᓰᖿ ᔭᑫ ᑯᘏ ᐃᕒ, ᖶᑎ
ᖿᑎᑫ ᓰᐟX ᒣᓄᐅᑵᓇ ᐁᒣ

## General Thanksgiving.

ᖿᐅᔪ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕂ ᓇᑫ ᓇ̇ ᐅ̇ᖯᖋ ᖿᐟ
ᓇᑫᓄ ᕒ̇, ᐅᑌᐸ ᑵᖿ ᓄ ᕒ̇, ᐅᖶᐁ ᖿᐟ
ᐊᖿᖶ ᐁᓰᓇ ᒪᐟ ᖿᖿᒣ ᓇᑫ ᒣᖿᔪ ᓄ

ᓇᑫ ᑫᒉᐣᑎ ᓴ, ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓇᑫᓯ ᓴ ᓇᓴᓂᕣ ᐁᔑᓴ ᓇᔓᐣ ᒪᓯ ᐸᓂᒃᐣ, ᔑᓯX ᓴᑌ ᕓᑎ ᓂᓂ ᑫᒉᐣᑎ ᓀᓯ ᒉᓯ ᓇᑫ ᓀᔑᓂ ᓴ ᓇᓴᓂᕣ ᔕᑫ ᑰᐁ ᓇᑫᓴ ᐆᐣᓬ ᐁᔑ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓴ ᐆᐣᑕᒃᔓᐣ ᒪᓯ ᐁᑲᒉᑎᕓ, ᐁ ᓂᐅᓬ ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓇᓴ ᒉᓯ ᐊᒉᕓ ᐁᔑᓀ ᓇᑫᓇ ᓀ ᐃᑯᓯ ᒪᓯ ᐸᓂᒃᐣ ᐊᓇᐆᐣᑐ, ᐁᔑᓀ ᓇᑫ ᒐ ᓀ ᔑ ᐃᑐ ᐁᑰ ᐁᕒ ᔑᓀ ᓴᑌ ᒉᓵᐣ ᒪᓯ ᐊᒋᕓ ᐊᓇᐆᐣᑐ, ᐃ- ᑯᓯ ᒉᑫᐊᒋᕓ ᕣ, ᒉᑫᓯ ᕗᐡ ᐊᓇᐆᐣᑐ, ᕓᑎ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓇᑫ ᓴ ᐊᒉᑐ ᔑᓯX ᒣᓴᐆᐣ- ᐡ ᓀ ᐁᒣᐣ

## Prayer of St. Chrysostom.

ᓂᐅᓬ ᑯᕣᐃ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᐸ ᑲ ᓇᑫᓭᒉᐣᑎ ᕘᐆ ᑯᒍᕈ ᐃᐣᑎ ᓀ ᑯᓵᕓ ᒉᓵᐣ ᔕᐅᕓ, ᐁᑲᓇᑫᑎᐣᑎ ᕣ ᐡᒉ ᓇᑫ ᕣ, ᓀᐃ ᕣ ᓂᓯ ᓀ ᑯᑐᕐᐣᐡ ᓂᑌ ᑯ ᔕᕓᐁ ᑫᓯ ᐊᒍᐃᐣ, ᕘᐆ ᒉᗰᒍᑯ+ ᐁᑲᑫᓂᒃᐣ ᕣ ᐁᑲᒉᑫᑎ ᕣ ᑯᑫᓯ ᐁᑲᒉᕓ; ᕓᑎ ᐁᐣᑌᑫ ᐁᕒ ᒉᑯᑎᔦ ᐊᓇᐆᐣᑐ, ᒍᒍ ᐁᐣᑌᑫ ᕣ ᐃᑯᓯ ᔑᓀ ᐊᓇᐆᐣᑐ ᔑᓯX ᒣᓴᐅᐣᐡ ᓀ ᐁᒣᐣ

## 2 Cor. xiii. 14.

ᓇᑫᓭᐤ ᑲᐅᒉᑦ ᔪᐢX ᓇᑫᓯᒣᐤᑎ, ᒥᐅᓱ
ᓇᑫᒍᒣᐃᓱ, ᐁᑕᐡᐃᔦ ᒣᐟ ᓇᑫ ᓇᒣᐤᑌ
ᐅᑌᔦᒥ ᐃᒡᒐᐟ ᐍᒉᐤ

# THE LITANY.

ᐁ ᓂᐅᓵ ᑌᒣ ᔭᑫ ᐁᑕ̃ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐃᖇ ᑯ̈ᑲ ᐁᑑᓇᐅᓂᓂᐃᓂ,

ᐁ ᓂᐅᓵ ᒣᔭᔨ ᓂᓂ ᔦ ᓇᓴ ᓇᑏᐣᑎ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐃᖇ ᑯ̈ᑲ ᐁᑑᓇᐅᓂᓂᐃᓂ,

ᐁ ᓂᐅᓵ ᐁᑕᐠᐃᔪ ᑏᔨ, ᐁᑕ̃ ᒣᔭᔨ ᔖ ᐅᓃᐣ ᓂᓂᔭ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐃᖇ ᑯ̈ᑲ ᐁᑑᓇᐅ-ᓂᓂᐃᓂ,

ᐁ ᑲᐅᒣ ᑌᒣ ᑏᔨ ᓂᐅᓵ ᓚᐃ ᓭᐅᖊ ᑯ̈ᑲ ᐟᒍᑭ ᔦ ᐆᐣᒑ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐃᖇ ᑯ̈ᑲ ᐁᑑ-ᓇᐅᓂᓂᐃᓂ,

ᐁ ᓇᑫᓃᐣ ᑲᐅᒣᐦ ᓇᑫ ᐅᐟᒍᓂ ᓇᑫᑕ̃ ᑯᐟᒍᓂ ᔖ ᒣᓇᐃᐣᑎ ᐃᑏ ᐁᔦ ᓴ ᐅᓇᑫ-ᑐᒍ ᐃᑏ, ᐁᑑᓇᐅᓂᓂᐃᓂ, ᑏᖊᒍ ᓚ ᓇᑫᓴ ᓇᑏᐣᑎ ᐁᔦᓚ ᐃᐟᓭᔨ ᓇᑫ ᕮ ᐅᐣᗯ ᐃᑏ,

ᓇᑫᓃᐣ ᑲᐅᒣᐦ ᑌᒣ ᐅᓇᑫᑐᒍ ᐃᑏ,

ᓚᔨ ᓇᑫᓴ ᑏᔨ ᐃᑏ ᔖ, ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᐅ-ᐟᒍᓂ ᔖ, ᒣᐟᒍᓂ ᑫᔨ ᔖ, ᐃᐟᓭᔨ ᑯᑫᑌᑯᐣ ᔖ, ᐁᔦ ᐅᑌᔪ ᑯᕮᔨ

ᓇᓴ ᑲᐅᒣᐦ ᑏᔨ ᓇᑫᑫᑏᐣᑎ

ᓇᑫᓐ ᐅᗰᑎ ᑫᔨ ᑲᐅᖊ ᔖ, ᑌᑏ ᐁ-ᕮᐃᒣᐦ ᔖ, ᑏᔨ ᐃᑏ ᐊᑎᖊ ᔖ, ᐁᔦ ᐅ-ᑌᔪ ᑯᕮᔨ

ᓇᓄ ᑲᐅᒉᐢ ᑌᐟ ᓇᑫᑫᑌᐣᑎ
ᘚᕿᓂᒉᐣ ᕓ, ᓇᑌ ᐅᐧᒍᓂ ᐁᕿ ᑫᐟ ᕓ,
ᓇᑫᘏ ᓄᑌ, ᒣᐧᒍᓂ ᓄᑌ, ᘓᑎ ᓂᓂ ᓄᑌ
ᕓ, ᐅᐧᒍᓂ ᐊᒋᘓ, ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᑯᕮᐟ
ᓇᓄ ᑲᐅᒉᐢ ᑌᐟ ᓇᑫᑫᑌᐣᑎ
ᐃᘓ ᑯᓂ ᕓ, ᓂᘛ ᓇᘏ ᕓ, ᐁᔓ ᐧᒍᓂ
ᕓ, ᑫᐊᑫ ᕓ, ᒉᘏᑰᐣ ᕓ, ᘮᑌ ᒉ ᘉᘛ ᕓ,
ᘮᑌ ᘐᐣᒋ ᐧᑸᘮ ᕓ, ᐁᕿ ᐅᑌᔦ ᑯᕮᐟ,
ᓇᓄ ᑲᐅᒉᐢ ᑌᐟ ᓇᑫᑫᑌᐣᑎ.
ᔓᘓ ᑌᐟ ᐃᑌ ᕓ, ᑌᘓᓭᐃ ᕮ ᐁᘚᐣᑎᘓ
ᕓ, ᓇᘏ ᘮᕙᐦ ᕓ, ᑯᘛ ᕓ, ᑌᔓᘓᕙ ᐁᐢ-
ᘓᓂ ᕙᓂᒉᐣ ᕓ, ᐁᕿ ᐅᑌᔦ ᑯᕮᐟ,
ᓇᓄ ᑲᐅᒉᐢ ᑌᐟ ᓇᑫᑫᑌᐣᑎ.
ᘓᑎ ᓂᓂᘚᐣ ᑌᐃᔓ ᓄᑌ, ᐁᑕᐧᐃᕙ ᘂ-
ᑌᒍ ᓄᑌ, ᑌᑫᘇᐃᐟ ᕓ, ᑌᑫᐊᑫ ᕓ, ᒣ-
ᐧᒍᓂ ᑌᓄ ᘐᕙ ᐊᕿᑯ, ᐁᕿ ᐅᑌᔦ ᑯᓄᑌ,
ᓇᓄ ᑲᐅᒉᐢ ᑌᐟ ᓇᑫᑫᑌᐣᑎ.
ᐅᘓᐁ ᘇᑌᒉᐦ ᓄᑌ, ᑌᒉᒍ ᘇ ᑌᘓᒍ
ᐊᕮ ᘮᘻᐣ ᐁᑰᐣᘇ ᑫ ᑌᓂᘏᐠ ᐁᘐᑌᘓᓂ,
ᐧᑯᓂᑌᒉᐦ ᕓ, ᑯᕿᓂᐣᘓ ᕓ, ᓇᕿᘇ ᕓ, ᔓᑫ
ᘚᐣ ᒣᒍᓂᒉᐠ ᕓ, ᐁᑕᐧᐃᕙ ᑌᐟ ᓂᓂᔓ ᕓ,
ᐁᕿ ᐅᑌᔦ ᑯᓄᐆᐣᘮ,
ᓇᓄ ᑲᐅᒉᐢ ᑌᐟ ᓇᑫᑫᑌᐣᑎ.

ᓇᘚ ᐃᖇ ᑌᑌ, ᓇᘚ ᐃᑌ ᐃᖇ ᑌᑌ
ᓇᑫᒉ ᑌᙁᑫ ᓇᐣᑌᐅᓂ ᙁᑌᑫ ᕿ,
ᓇᙁ ᑲᐅᒉᐟ ᑌᐟ ᓇᑫᑫᑌᐣᑎ.
ᑌᐅᙁ ᓇᙁ ᑲᐅᒉᐟ ᑌᑎ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐃᖇ
ᑯᑲ ᑌᔭᘚᐁ ᐁᑎᐣᒉᐠ ᑌᗰᑎᑯ+ᑫ ᐊᕿᐃ
ᐁᑎ ᘛᔭᑫ ᑫᑌᐣᑕ,
ᑌᐅᙁ ᑌᐟ ᓇᑯᒉᐣᑐ ᑌᑎᑫ.
ᐁᑲᑌᑌᒉᐣ ᓇᑫᙁ ᒣᑯᒉᐟ ᐃ ᑌᒉ ᒣᑫ-
ᑌᐣᑎ, ᐃᐠᑯᐟ ᒣᘜᑌᐣᑌ ᑌᑫᐟ ᑫᐣᑎ ᙁ ᑌ-
ᔭᘚᐁ ᑫᐟ ᕙᐣᑕ ᐊᑌᑌ,
ᑌᐅᙁ ᑌᐟ ᓇᑯᒉᐣᑐ ᑌᑎᑫ.
ᐁᑲᑌᑌᒉᐣ ᔭᘚ ᑌᒉ ᕿ, ᔭᘚ ᐅᑌᔪ ᕿ,
ᔭᘚ ᔭᐟ ᕿ ᑯᙁᑯᑌᑌᐣ ᑌᔭᘚᐁ ᑯᑫᑌᔪ
ᐊᑌᑌ ᑌᑫᐟ ᔭᑫᘚ ᕿ, ᑫᐁᐣᑕ ᕿ ᐊᑌᐅᑌ,
ᑌᐅᙁ ᑌᐟ ᓇᑯᒉᐣᑐ ᑌᑎᑫ.
ᐁᑲᑌᑌᒉᐣ ᑌᗰᑎᑯ+ᑫ ᐅᑌᔪ ᑯᑫᑌᐣᑎ
ᕿ ᑯᙁ ᑌᐟ ᑌᑌᒉᐣ ᕿ,
ᑌᐅᙁ ᑌᐟ ᓇᑯᒉᐣᑐ ᑌᑎᑫ.
ᐁᑲᑌᑌᒉᐣ ᐅᑌᔪ ᑌᑌᑫ ᙁᑌ ᐊᑌᑌ
ᑌᑌ ᐅᑌᔪ ᐁᘜᐣ ᑌᐟ ᑫᑌᒉᐣ ᐁᑎ ᑌᑌ-
ᒋᑐ ᐊᑌᑎ ᕿ,
ᑌᐅᙁ ᑌᐟ ᓇᑯᒉᐣᑐ ᑌᑎᑫ.
ᐁᑲᑌᑌᒉᐣ ᓇᑫᑌ ᑕ ᑌᑌᑌᒋᑐ ᑌᗰᗰ

ᕟ ᐊᓇᐆᐣᑌ, ᘎᔕᑶᐁ ᑫᐟ ᔨᓀ ᕟ ᐊᓇ-
ᐆᐣᑌ,

ᘏᐅᕃ ᘎᐟ ᓇᑯᒉᐣᑐ ᘎᑎᑫ.

ᐁᑲᘏᘎᒉᐣ ᘎᗰᒍᑯ+ ᐅᑌᕂ ᑯᘚᘎᐣᑎ ᘎᔕ-
ᑶᐁ ᘎᐟ ᑯᒉᑐᘂ ᐁᔨ ᑫᐟ ᐁᑎ ᖷᐁᐣᑕ ᕟ,

ᘏᐅᕃ ᘎᐟ ᓇᑯᒉᐣᑐ ᘎᑎᑫ.

ᐁᑲᘏᘎᒉᐣ ᘁᘎ ᐅᑌᕂ ᘎᑫᐟ ᑯᖷᑌᕂ
ᐃᑌ ᘎᕞᔭ ᑯᘛᐣ ᑫᔕᐣᓀ,

ᘏᐅᕃ ᘎᐟ ᓇᑯᒉᐣᑐ ᘎᑎᑫ.

ᐁᑲᘏᘎᒉᐣ ᘎᗰᒍᑯ+ ᘎᔕᑶᐁ ᘂ ᓇᖷᘓᑊ
ᐊᘎᑌ, ᑯᘓ ᕞᔦ ᘏᑌ ᑯᘚᘎᐣᑎ ᒉᐠᒍᘏ ᓇᑫ-
ᘂ ᔕᐅᘏ ᐊᘎᑌ,

ᘏᐅᕃ ᘎᐟ ᓇᑯᒉᐣᑐ ᘎᑎᑫ.

ᐁᑲᘏᘎᒉᐣ ᘁᘎ ᑯᑫᖷᒍ ᑯᘛᐣ ᘎᐟ ᐊᑎᐣ-
ᑎ, ᐅᑌᕂ ᑯᓀᔨᘏ ᓀ ᕞᔦ ᑯᐣᑎᐁ ᐊᘎᑌ,
ᐅᑌᕂ ᐁᕞᑫᘎᑶᘏ ᑯᘚᘎᐣᑎ ᕟ,

ᘏᐅᕃ ᘎᐟ ᓇᑯᒉᐣᑐ ᘎᑎᑫ.

ᐁᑲᘏᘎᒉᐣ ᘁᘎ ᐅᑌᕂ ᓈᐣᑫ ᕟ, ᕞᑫ
ᕟ ᘂᘁ ᑯᑫᘎᐣᑎ, ᐅᑌᕂ ᐁᔕ ᒋᒍ ᔅᐊ-
ᘎᑌ ᑯᓀᔨᘏ ᐡᘂ ᐊᘎᑌ,

ᘏᐅᕃ ᘎᐟ ᓇᑯᒉᐣᑐ ᘎᑎᑫ.

ᐁᑲᘏᘎᒉᐣ ᐅᑌᕂ ᕃᓇᑫ ᕟ ᕃᑯ+ ᑯᘁᘎ

ᐆᑌ ᘛ̇ ᐆᑌᔦ ᑯᓴᑲᓂ ᐧᑯᓇᒣᒍ ᘛ̇ ᑯᑫ-
ᒣᐣᑎ ᑯᒐᑎᐣᑎ ᘛ̇,

ᓂᐅᕑ ᒣᐟ ᓇᑯᒉᐣᑐ ᒣᑎᑫ.

ᐁᑲᓂᒣᒉᐣ ᑌᒣ ᓇᑫᘁ ᒣᐟ ᐃᑌ ᐊᒉᑲ
ᑯᐣᑎᓂ ᑯᘁ ᐅᑎᐣᑌ ᑯᘔ ᒣᘕᐣ ᓇᑭᐊ ᐊ-
ᒣᑌ ᘛ̇,

ᓂᐅᕑ ᒣᐟ ᓇᑯᒉᐣᑐ ᒣᑎᑫ.

ᐁᑲᓂᒣᒉᐣ ᓀᐟ ᒣᐟ ᑫᐅᔨ ᘁ ᓇᘁᓂᘛ̇,
ᑯᑫᐟ ᒣᘕᐣ ᒪᐟ ᓭᓂᒉᐣ ᐊᓇᐆᐣᑌ,

ᓂᐅᕑ ᒣᐟ ᓇᑯᒉᐣᑐ ᒣᑎᑫ.

ᐁᑲᓂᒣᒉᐣ ᐅᐧᑎᓂ ᑌ ᑯᑫᐃᖇ ᘛ ᑐᒪ-
ᒋᑲ ᘚ ᐊᓇᐆᐣᑌ ᓇᑫ ᐅᒧᑎ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᓇᑫᘁ
ᐅᑎᐣᑌ, ᐁᑕᐠᐃᓭ ᒣᐟ ᓇᑫ ᘁᓂᑲ ᘛ, ᒣᔭ-
ᑲᐁ ᑫᐟ ᔨᓀ ᘁ,

ᓂᐅᕑ ᒣᐟ ᓇᑯᒉᐣᑐ ᒣᑎᑫ.

ᓂᐅᕑ ᔭᐟ ᓇᑯᒉᐣᑐ ᒣᑎᑫ,

ᓂᐅᕑ ᔭᐟ ᓇᑯᒉᐣᑐ ᒣᑎᑫ,

ᓂᐅᕑ ᘁ ᓴᔦ̇ᒣ ᔭ ᐅᐧᑎᓂ ᐁᐣᑌᑫ ᘚ
ᐃᐣᘛ̇,

ᓇᘁ ᕑᓂ ᐊᒣᑌ

ᓂᐅᕑ ᘁ ᓴᔦ̇ᒣ ᔭ ᐅᐧᑎᓂ ᐁᐣᑌᑫ ᘚ
ᐃᐣᘛ̇,

ᐁᘔᓇᐅᓂᓂᐃᓂ,

X ᓇᑯᒉᑐ,
X ᓇᑯᒉᑐ,
ᑌᐅᘓ ᐁᑑᓇᐅᑌᑌᐃᑌ
ᑌᐅᘓ ᐁᑑᓇᐅᑌᑌᐃᑌ
X ᐁᑑᓇᐅᑌᑌᐃᑌ
X ᐁᑑᓇᐅᑌᑌᐃᑌ
ᓇᑲ ᑲᐅᒉ ᐁᑑᓇᐅᑌᑌᐃᑌ
ᓇᑲ ᑲᐅᒉ ᐁᑑᓇᐅᑌᑌᐃᑌ

ᓴᐅᘈ

ᑌᐅᘓ ᐁᓀ ᑘᐟ ᑌᑘ ᑌᘃ ᓀ ᑯᑫᒉᑌ ᐟᘂ ᐊᑘᑌ, ᑌᑘ ᐁᑑᑫᑘᘈᑌ ᑯᘂ ᑘᐟ ᑌ-ᑘᒉ ᕒ, ᐃᑯᑯᐟ ᓇᑫ ᘃᑘᑎ ᑘᘃ ᓴᐅᘈ ᘂ, ᓀᐟ ᐅᓯ ᑌᑘ ᗰᑎ ᕒ ᒉᒍᑌ ᕒ, ᓇᑫᘂ ᑘᐟ ᐃᑌ ᑫᑌᒉ ᐁᓯ ᕮ ᓇᑫ ᑫᑘᑎ ᐁᓯᓀ ᓇᑭᑌ ᑘᗰᒍᑯ+ ᑘᘂᑌ ᑯᕮ ᒍᗰ ᐃᑌ ᐊᓇᐅᑌ, ᑘᗰᒍᑯ+ ᐅᑌᐸᑌ ᐁ ᑘᘃ ᒪᐟ ᓭᑌᒉ ᐊᓇᐅᑌ ᓯᐟX ᒉᘂᐅᑌ ᓀ ᐁᒉ

ᑌᑘ] ᑲᐅᒉ ᑌᒉ ᑌᑕ ᓇᑫ ᘃᑘᑎ ᐅᗰ-ᑎ ᕮ ᓇᑫᑫᑘᑎ ᑌᐟ ᑌᒉ ᒉᘂᐅᑌ,

ᓴᘈ] ᑌᐅᘓ ᐁᑌᒋᑌ ᑑᐅ, ᓇᑫᓀ ᐁᑲ-ᓇᑯᑎ ᕒ ᑯᘓᑌᑫ ᓀᐟ ᐁᑕᐃᐁ ᐊᑘᘈ ᘓᑌ ᑯᑌ ᑑ ᐁᑯᑌ ᕒ,

ᘮᘭ] ᑲᐅᒉ ᑌᒣ ᒋᐣᑕ ᓇᑫᘔᑐᐣᑎ ᐅᗰᑎ
ᕮᐟ ᓇᑫᑫᑐᐣᑎ ᒋᐟ ᑌᒣ ᘉᐆᐣᘮ

ᓴᘖ] ᘮᘭ ᓇᑫᕮᔦᒉ ᑯᕮᐟ ᓇᑫᑫᑐᐣᑎ

ᘮᘭ] ᓇᑫ ᘉ ᘏᔦ ᒋᑌ ᓇᑫ ᘉᐃᐣᑕ

ᓴᘖ] ᓇᑫᘹᓀ ᑯᑫᐃᖇ ᒋᑌ ᓇᑫ ᑲᒋᓀ

ᘮᘭ] ᒋᐅᘊ ᑐᐟ ᑐᗰᒍᑯ+ ᘉ ᐅᑊᒍᒋ
ᐅᑎᐣᘮ

ᓴᘖ] ᔐᐟ ᓇᑫᘔᐣ ᑲᐅᒉ ᓇᑫ ᓴᘖᐁ
ᐊᑎᐣᒉ

ᘮᘭ] ᑐᑫ ᐁᘮᑎᘮ ᐁᔐᓀ

ᓴᐅᘖ

ᒋᐅᘊ ᐁᑕᑊᐃᔦ ᐁᘮ ᘉᑌ ᘏᔦ ᐁᑎ ᐊᒋᘖ ᐁᔐᓀ ᐃᑊᑯᐟ ᓇᑯᘔᑐᐣᑎ ᒋᐟ ᑐᐟ ᘉᐆᐣᘮ ᓀ, ᓀᐟ ᒉᒋᗰ ᓇᑫᕮᐟ ᐃᐣᕮ̇, ᐃᑊᑯᐟ ᑐᘔᐣ ᑯᘉᐃᓀ ᐁᔐᓀ ᓇᕬᕮᐟ ᐊᐅᐣᑌ ᐁᑌ, ᘏᐅ ᑐᑲᐅᘮ ᕮ̇, ᑐᘉ ᔐᓀ ᕮ̇ ᓇᑫᘔ-ᑐᐣᑎ, ᘖᑎ ᐅᑌᐌ ᑐᑎᑫ ᔐᐟX ᒉᘉᐆᐣᘮ ᓀ ᐁᒉᐣ

ᓇᑫᘔ̂ ᓴᑫ ᒋᐟ ᐁᑕᑊᐃᔦ ᘹᒋᒉᐣ ᘉ, ᒋᒋ ᑯᘔᐣ ᑲᐅᒉ ᑐᒍ ᘉ, ᒍ̇ᐣᑫ ᘮᘭ ᑐᑫ-ᐊᑎᐣᘮ ᐊᑐᑌ ᓴᑫᑯᘖᒋ ᑫᐟ, ᘏᐅ̇ ᒉᘊᒋᑫ ᒍ̇ᒐᑎᐣᑎ, ᓇᑫ ᐅᗰᑎ ᓇᑫ ᘉ ᐅᑎᐣᘮ ᘮᘭ ᓇᑫᘉ ᑐᐟ ᐃᑌ ᐊᒉᘖ ᑯᘉ ᐅᑎᘮ ᑯᑫᐟ,

ᓀᔨ ᒪᑫᓫ ᑰᓭ ᒍᓃ ᑫᒪᑯᐧᓀ ᐃᑌ, ᐅ-
ᐧᒋᓂᒥ ᕮ ᒪᑫᑫᑌᐧᑎ, ᒪᑫᓃ ᑲᐅᒉᐠ ᑌᒋ
ᓀ, ᒪᑌᕂ ᕭ̇, ᐁᑕᐤᐃᓭ ᕭ̇, ᐃᐟᒍᔨ ᐁᒉ
ᒪᑫ ᑲᐅᒉᐠ ᔾᔑX ᒪᑫᓲᑌᐧᑎ, ᒥᐅᘓ
ᒪᑫ ᔪᑌᐃᑸ, ᐁᑕᐤᐃᓭ ᑌᔅ ᒪᑫ ᒪᑌᐧᑎ
ᐅᑌᔦᒥ ᐃᐟᒍᔨ ᐁᒉ

# Prayers.

ᐁᘛᑐ ᔭᘓᘚ ᑊᒉᒋ ᘂ

ᓴᘂ ᑲᐅᒣᐠ ᓴᑲᒥᓀ ᓴᔭᘚᐁ ᐁᑎᐣᒣᐠ
ᐁᕪᐟᒥᒥᐃᒥ ᔨᐟX ᐯᘂᐆᐣᘃ ᓀ ᐅᑊᒉᒥ
ᓴᘂ ᐅᑎᐣᘃ, ᑌᐣᑕ ᐅᒼᑎ ᐊᘚ ᐟ ᑯᓵ
ᑌᕮ ᐅᐣᓴᑐᒉ ᐃᑌ, ᓴᐅᒼᑎ ᘂ ᑯᑫᐁᑊᒉ
ᐁᔨᓀ ᓴᕮ ᑕᐣᘛ ᐃᑌ, ᘚᑎ ᑊᘛᒥᑫ ᑫᓴ-
ᐃᐣᓀ ᒥᑌ ᑌᘚᓵᐃ ᕮ ᕪᓴ ᐃᑌ, ᓴ-
ᓀᔨᒥ ᐥᘂ ᐊᑌᑌ, ᐅᑊᒉᒥ ᐊᐅᘚ ᑲ
ᐃᑌ, ᓴᘓᑌᐣᑎ ᐃᑊᑯᐟ ᑌᑫᐊᘃ ᘂ, ᐁᑕᐡ-
ᐃᓭ ᑌᐟ ᓴᘂᒥᘚ ᑌᐟ ᐊᐟᑌ ᘂ, ᓴᘒ
ᐅᘚᐁ ᐁᑲᑌᒣᐣ ᘃᑌ ᐅᑌᓫ ᒥ ᔭᘚᐁ
ᑯᒣᑐ ᐊᑌᑌ, ᘚᑎ ᐅᑌᓫ ᑌᑎᑫ ᔨᐟ
ᒣᘂᐆᐣᘃ ᓀ ᐁᒣᐣ

ᒥᐅᘛ ᓀᐟ ᐅᑌᓫ ᒣᑌᘛ ᓴᒣᑌᘛ ᕮ
ᑌᘒᐣ ᔭᘚ ᓴᔭᘚᐁ ᐅᒣᐣᑐ, ᓫᐣᑎ ᕪᒋ
ᓴᑫᑌᐣᑎ ᐁᔨᓀ ᒪᐟ ᑌᑌᐟ, ᓴᘒ ᘚᑎ
ᑊᘛᒥᑫ ᓴᘓᑌᐣᑎ, ᐁᘃᘂᑌ ᕪᓭ ᐁᑎ ᐊᘚ,
ᒥᐅᘛ ᓴᐅᒼᑎ ᓴᘂ ᐅᐣᑎᘃ, ᔨᐟX ᓴᐡ-
ᒥᐃᕮ ᑌᒼᒉᑯ+ ᐁᑎ ᐊᐟᑌ, ᘃᑌ ᐅᑌᓫ
ᘂ ᑌᐟ ᐊᑌᑌ, ᓴᓵᘚᒥ ᑫᑌᐣᑎ, ᕪᐅ
ᐃᑊᑯᐟ ᕮ ᐁᒣᐣ

ᐁᑫᒉ ᔭᘓᐁ ᒡᒉᒋ ᘉ

ᗑᐅᘕ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕋ ᔭᑫ ᑯᓀ ᘛᐅ ᘛᒋᑫ ᒣᘔᐣ ᔭᐅᘓ ᐅᑌᕂ ᓀᓯ ᗐᓱ ᓴᘉᗑᕫ ᐁ-ᔐᓀ ᒪᓯ ᗐᗐᒉᐣ, ᒐ ᘎᘓᗑᒐᒉ ᓀ ᕋᐣᑕ ᗑᗑ ᕫ ᗐᔭᓯ ᕫ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕋ ᗐᓱ ᕫ ᑯ-ᑯᑌᕂ ᐃᘂ, ᘛᐅ ᗐᔭᘓᐁ ᓴᘉ ᒣᘕᗑ ᐁᒉ, ᐁᔐᘉ ᓴᘍ ᐆᐣᘁᒋ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐁᒉ, ᗑᐅᘕ ᓴᘔᗐᐣᑎ ᓴᕮ ᓀ ᐁᔐᔐ ᐃᘂ ᕋᐣᑕ ᘉᑌ ᗐᘔᐣ ᒪᓯ ᐊᘓ ᘉ, ᔐᓱX ᓴᘉ ᑲ-ᐅᒉᒐ ᓴᓀᔐᗑ ᑫᗐᐣᑎ, ᗐᔭᘓᐁ ᗑᐅᘕ ᕋᑎᗜᐠ ᓯ, ᐁᔐᓀ ᓴᘉ ᔭᗐᘓ, ᓴᘍ ᐃᐣᕫ, ᗐᕮᓯ ᘛᓴ ᐃᘂ, ᘎᗐ ᐅᑌᕂ ᗐᑲᕙᑌᕂ ᐊᗐᘂ, ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕋ ᗐᓱ ᑯᘉᗑᘓ ᒣᘉᑌ ᗐ-ᑫᓯ ᐊᒋᐣᘎ ᘉ, ᘓᑎ ᐅᑌᕂ ᗐᑎᑫ ᔐᓱX ᒣᘉᐆᐣᘎ ᓀ ᐁᒉᐣ

ᗑᐅᘕ ᓴᓀ ᐅᘓᐁ ᓴᘔᐣ ᗐᓱ ᗐᒉ ᗐ-ᔭᓯ ᓴᘉᗑᘓ ᓴᘉ ᒡᑯᗑᒉᒐ ᐁᔐᓀ ᓴᘍᓀ ᒪᓯ ᗐᗐᒉᐣ, ᓴᘉ ᑲᐅᒉᒐ ᐁᘛᓴᗑᗑᐃᗑ, ᘓᑎ ᒣᘕᗑᑫ ᓀᓯ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐊᘓ ᐅᑌᕂᗑ ᓴᕮᓯ ᐃᐣᕫ, ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕋ ᗐᓱ ᓴᘉᗑᘓ ᗐᓱ ᐊᓯᘂ ᘉ, ᓴᓀ ᗐᔭᓯ ᑯᓯᘂ, ᘛᐅ ᘛᒋᑫ

ᓴᑫᘔᐣᑎ, ᐟᑯᒋᒉᐢ ᘔᑌ ᔕᑫ ᑯᓀᐣ ᓯᐣᙣ,
ᓴᕗᑲᒋ ᑫᘔᐣᑎ ᐳᓯX ᒣᑎᐆᐣᘎ ᓀ ᐁᒣᐣ

## ᐁᘐᑐ ᔕᘗᑲ ᐊᑯᑎ ᑎ

ᗩᑎ ᑲᐅᒉᐢ ᑌᒣ ᔕᑫ ᑯᕓ ᐁᑕᐠᐃᓴ ᘔᑎᑌ ᑲᑌ ᒣᘒᒋ ᒣᑲᒋᓀ ᒋᑯᓀ ᕓᐅ ᘔᑲᕗᐃᑫ ᑫᗩᐆᐣᓀ, ᑲᑎ ᒣᘒᒋᑫ ᓀᓯ ᘔᓯ ᗩᑫᑎᒋᓀ, ᓀᓯ ᗩᑫᑎ ᐅᐟᑎᒋ ᐆᐣᑲ ᐁᐳ ᗩᕮᓯ ᐃᐣᙣ, ᗩᑫᘕᘔᐣᑎ ᕓᐅ ᒣᘒ-ᒋᑫ ᒣᘒᒋ ᓀᐅᘔᘎ ᙣ ᘔᔕᑲᓴ ᑫᓯ ᐊᐅᑲ ᑎ, ᒋᐅᘒ ᘔᓀᐣ ᑯᑎᐃᓀ, ᗩᑫᑎ ᘔᓯ ᒋᘔᒉᐣ, ᑲᑎ ᒣᘒᒋᑫ ᗩᑫᑎ ᕓᓴ ᒋᑌ ᒋᐅᘒ ᘔᓯ ᗩᑫᘕᘔᐣᑎ, ᘎᘔ ᐅᑌᐨ ᑯᑎ ᘔᓯ ᒋᘔᒉᐣ, ᗩᑫᕗᑲᒋ ᑫᘔᐣᑎ ᐳ-ᓯX ᒣᑎᐆᐣᘎ ᓀ ᐁᒣᐣ

ᒋᐅᘒ ᐁᑕᐠᐃᓴ ᗩᑫᕓ ᐆᐣᘝ ᘔᓯ ᗩᑫᑎ ᙣ, ᐅᑌᐨ ᘎᘔ ᑎ ᙣ, ᐅᑲᐁ ᘔᓯ ᐊᘔᑲ ᐁᐳᓀ ᒪᓯ ᘔᒋᒉᐣ, ᗩᑫ ᒉᘔᘒ ᑎ ᗩᑫᑫᘔᐣᑎ ᑎ, ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᐨ ᗩ-ᑫᓯ ᗩᑎᒋᙣ ᐁᐳ ᑎ ᘔᓀᐣ ᒪᓯ ᓴᒋᒉᐣ, ᐳᓯX ᑎᑌ ᑲᑎ ᒋᒋ ᑫᘔᐣᑎ ᓀᓯ ᘔᓯ ᗩᑫ ᓀᐳᒋ ᑎ ᗩᑎᒋᙣ ᔕᑫ ᑯᐁ ᗩᑫ

ᘉ ᐆᐤᘏ ᐁᕈ ᐅᑌᐸ ᘉ ᐆᐤᑕᒣᓂᐤ ᒪᐟ ᐁᑲᘮᑎᘜ, ᐁ ᘭᐅᘏ ᘓᐟ ᐅᑌᐸ ᓇᘉ ᘮᐣ ᐊᘮᘜ ᐁᕈᘓ ᓇᑫᘔ ᘓ ᐃʲᑯᐟ ᒪᐟ ᕍᘭᒣᐤ ᐊᓇᐅᐤᑗ, ᐁᕈᘓ ᓇᑫᕮ ᘓ ᕈ ᐃᑗ ᐁᑰ ᐁᘜ ᕈᘓ ᘉᑌ ᘮᘝᐤ ᒪᐟ ᐊᒥᘜ ᐊᓇᐅᐤᑗ, ᐃʲᑯᐟ ᘮᑫᐊᒥᘜ ᕯ ᘮᑫᐟ ᘐᘚ ᐊᓇᐅᐤᑗ, ᘜᑎ ᐅᑌᐸ ᓇᑫᘉ ᐊᘮᑗ ᕈᐣX ᒣᘉᐆᐧᘚ ᘓ ᐁᒣᐤ

ᓇᑫᘓ̆ ᕗᑫ ᘭᐟ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕍ ᑫᘭᒣᐤ ᘉ, ᘭᘭ ᑯᘝᐤ ᑯᐅᒣᐡ ᘮᒍ ᘉ, ᒎᐤᑫ ᘚᘮ ᘮᑫᐊᘻᐤᘚ ᐊᘮᑗ ᕗᑫᑯᘜᘭ ᑫᐟ, ᘐ̇ᐆ ᐨᘏᘭᑫ ᓇᑫᒐᑎᐤᑎ, ᓇᑫ ᐅʲᒍᘭ ᓇᑫᘉ ᐅᑎᐤᘚ, ᘚᘮ ᓇᑫᘝᐤ ᐅʲᒍᘭ ᐊᒣᘜ ᑯᘉ ᐅᑎᘚ ᑯᑫᐟ, ᘓᐟ ᓇᑫᘉ ᘐ̇ᕍ ᑯᘝᐤ ᑫ-ᓇᐅᐤᘓ ᐃᑗ, ᐅʲᒍᘭ ᕮ ᓇᑫᑫᘮᐤᑎ, ᓇ-ᑫᘝᐤ ᑲᐅᒣᐡ ᘮᒍ ᘓ, ᓇᘮᘔᐡ ᕯ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕍ ᕯ ᐃʲᑯᐟ ᐁᒣᐤ

ᐁᘓ̆ ᕯ ᒣᕗᐟ ᕯ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕍ ᘮᐣ ᕯ ᑰᐣᘭᘜ ᘁᒍ,

ᘓᘚ̇ ᘐ ᕯ, ᘐ̇ᐆ ᕯ, ᐃʲᑯᐟ ᕯ ᐁᑲ-ᐅᐤᘚ ᐅᒍ ᐊᒎᐆᘚ ᑲ ᐃᑗ ᐁᒣᐤ

## ᐁᑫᒋ ᓴᘛᖯ ᐊᑯᒋ ᘉ

ᓂᐅᘛ ᐁᑕᐧᐃᓭ ᔕᓯ᙭ ᓇᘉ ᑲᐅᒣᐟ ᒣᓀ, ᓂᓂ ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᔦ ᒉᑏᘛ, ᘮᑏ ᐅᑌᔦ ᘉ ᑲᐅᒣᐟ ᑏᒋ, ᑏᘜᐣ ᓴᐅᖯ ᓇᑫ ᓴᖯᐁ ᐊᑎᐣᒉᐠ, ᓇᑫ ᐅᗰᑎ ᓇᘉ ᑏᑫ ᐁᔕᓀ ᐁᘝᓇᐅᓂᓂᐃᓂ, ᑏᓴᓯ ᔕᓯ ᒣᘉᐆᐣᘮ ᓀ ᓇᑫᘉ ᐅᐣᑎᐣᘮ, ᓀᓯ ᐅᔕ ᐅᐧᒋᓂ ᐊᒉᖯ ᖯᑎ ᐧᘛᓂᑫ ᐁᔕ ᘉ ᑯᑫᐃᐠᒋ, ᓂᐅᘛ ᓇᑫᘜᑏᐣᑎ ᐃᐧᑯᓯ ᑏᑫᐊᒥᖯ ᘉ, ᖯᑎ ᐅ-ᑌᔦ ᑏᑎᑫ ᔕᓯ᙭ ᒣᘉᐅᐣᘮ ᓀ ᐁᒣᐣ

ᓂᐅᘛ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᘮᑏ ᘜᐣ ᑲᐅᒣᐟ ᑏᒋ, ᑏᘉᑎ ᑏᓯ ᘛᓂᒣᐣ ᗲ, ᑏᓯ ᓴᘛᖯ ᗲ, ᓇᑫᘜᑏᐣᑎ ᑏᘜᐣ ᓴᐅᖯ ᘉ, ᖯᑎ ᓂᓂ ᓀᓯ ᑏᓯ ᓇᑫᓀᔕᓂ ᘉ ᘝᓭ ᓇᘉᓂᗲ, ᓂᐅᘛ ᘝᐆ ᐁᔕ ᓇᘉᓂᗲ ᐁᔕᓀ ᓇᑫᘛ ᓀ ᑏᓴᖯᐁ ᑏᓯ ᑫᓯ ᐊᐅᖯ ᓯ, ᓇᑫ ᑫᑏᐣᑎ ᓂᑌ ᘮᑏ ᑏᓯ ᐃᑏ ᐁᓇᗰᐟ ᐃᑏ ᐅᒋ, ᐁᔕᓀ ᘝᐆ ᔕᓀ ᑯᘜᐣ ᑏᓯ ᐊᒉᖯ ᘉ ᓇᑫᘜᑏᐣᑎ, ᘝᐆ ᘜᒥᑫ ᓇᑫᑫᑏᐣᑎ, ᐧᑯᓂᘮ ᓂᑌ ᓴᑫ ᑯᘜ ᓇᑫ ᐃᐣᗲ ᑏᓴ-ᖯᓂ ᑫᑏᐣᑎ ᘝᐆ ᐃᐧᑯᓯ ᗲ ᔕᓯ᙭ ᒣᘉ-ᐆᐣᘮ ᓀ ᐁᒣᐣ

ᘎᐅᘉ ᐁᘓ ᘔᐟ ᘂᘔ ᘂᘜᓀ ᑯᑫᒣᑌ ᐤᘃ ᐊᘔᑌ, ᘂᘔ ᐁᘐᑫᘔᘗᘎ ᑯᘃ ᘔᐟ ᘎᘔᒣᐣ ᘊ, ᐃᑋᑯᐟ ᓇᑫᘒᘔᐣᑎ ᘔᘒᐣ ᔦᐅᘗ ᘃ, ᓀᐟ ᐅᐢ ᘂᘔ ᙏᑎ ᘊ ᒣᑋᒉᘎ ᘊ ᓇ-ᑫᘃ ᘔᐟ ᐃᑌ ᑫᘎᒣᐣ ᐁᐢ ᗴ ᓇᑫᑫᘔᐣ-ᑎ ᐁᐢᓀ ᓇᑭᘎ ᘔᙏᒉᑯ+ ᘔᘃᑌ ᑯᗴ ᒉᙏᒡ ᐃᑌ ᐊᓇᐆᐣᑌ, ᘔᙏᒉᑯ+ ᐅᑌᔪᘎ ᐁ ᘔᘒᐣ ᒪᐟ ᔦᘎᒣᐣ ᐊᓇᐆᐣᑌ ᐢᐟX ᒣᘃᐅᐣ-ᘂ ᓀ,

ᓇᑫᘓ ᔦᑫ ᘎᐟ ᐁᑕᐣᐃᔦ ᑫᘎᒣᐣ ᘃ, ᘎᘎ ᑯᘒᐣ ᑲᐅᒣᒡ ᘔᒉ ᘃ, ᐣᐟᐣᑫ ᘂᘔ ᘔᑫ-ᐊᑭᐣᘂ ᐊᘔᑌ, ᔦᑫᑯᘗᘎ ᑫᐟ, ᘐᐅ ᒣᘉ-ᘎᑫ ᐣᒐᑎᐣᑎ ᓇᑫ ᐅᙏᑎ ᓇᑫᘃ ᐅᑎᐣᘂ, ᘂᘔ ᓇᑫᘃ ᘔᐟ ᐃᑌ ᐊᑌᘗ ᑯᘃ ᐅᑎᘂ ᑯᑫᐟ, ᓀᐟ ᓇᑫᘃ ᘐᔦ ᑯᘒᐣ ᑫᓇᑯᐣᓀ ᐃᑌ, ᐅᑋᒉᘎ ᗴ ᓇᑫᑫᘔᐣᑎ, ᓇᑫᘒᐣ ᑲ-ᐅᒣᒡ ᘔᒉ ᓀ, ᓇᘔᘜᒡ ᘊ, ᐁᑕᐣᐃᔦ ᘊ, ᐃᑋᑯᐟ ᐁᒣᐣ

ᓇᘃ ᑲᐅᒣᒡ ᐢᐟX ᓇᑫᘒᘔᐣᑎ, ᘎᐅᘉ ᓇᑫᑌᘎᐃᘐ, ᐁᑕᒡᐃᔦ ᘔᐟ ᓇᑫᓇᘔᐣᑌ ᐅ-ᑌᔪᘎ ᐃᑋᑯᐟ ᐁᒣᐣ

## ᒉᓰᓂ ᒋ ᓴᓇᓄ

---

ᓂᐅᓇ ᓯᓀ ᐁᑕᐤᐃᓭ ᒉᓯ ᓯᒋᓂᓄ ᒉᓯ ᐊᓯᑌ ᒋ, ᒉᓴᓯ ᑯᓯᑌ, ᔦᓯᕁ ᒣᒋᐆᐤᒉ ᓀ ᐁᒣᐤ

ᓯᓀ ᒉᓯ ᓯᓴᓄᐁ ᐁᑎᐤᒣᐠ, ᐆᓭ ᐁᑎ ᐊᓄ, ᐅᐟᒍᓂ ᓯᒋ ᐅᐤᑎᐤᒉ, ᒉᓯ ᐊᓯᑌ, ᓯ-ᓄᒉᐤᑎ ᐁᑎ ᓭᐤᑕ ᒋ, ᓄᑎ ᒉᑎᑫ ᔦᓯᕁ ᒣᒋᐆᐤᒉ ᓀ ᐁᒣᐤ

## ᒉᑌ ᐁᓴ ᒋ ᓴᓇᓄ

ᓂᐅᓇ ᐁᑕᐤᐃᓭ ᓴᑫ ᑯᓀ, ᐅᑌᔦ ᑯᒋ ᑲᐅᒣᒐ ᒉᒍ, ᓇᑫᓴᓄᐁ ᐁᑎᐤᒣᐠ, ᓄᑎ ᒉ-ᒥᒍᑯ+ ᐁᓴ ᐁᒍ ᒣᒋᐃᐤᑕ ᒣᓄᒉᐤᑎ ᐌ, ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᔦ ᐅᒥᑎ ᒣᕮᓯ ᐃᐤᐌ, ᐅᐟᒍᓂ ᒣᒋ ᐅᐤᑎᐤᒉ, ᐁᑲᓂᒉᒣᐤ ᓂᑌ ᒣᓯ ᐁᓴ ᐃᑌ ᐊᒉᑌ, ᐚᐤᑫ ᒐ ᓭᐤᑕ ᑲ ᐃᑌ ᓂᑌ ᒣᓀᔨᓂ ᐁᒉᓄᐤ ᐃᐤᐌ ᔦᓯᕁ ᒣᒋᐆᐤᒉ ᓀ,

ᔦᓯ ᓂᐅᓇ ᓴᓯ ᓇᑫᓄᐤ ᑲᐅᒣᒐ ᓴᑫ ᐅᓄᐤ ᓇᑫ ᑲᓂᓀ, ᓄᑎ ᒉᑌ ᐁᓴ ᐁᐆᓂ-ᓂᐃᓂ, ᒣᐅᒥᑎ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᒣᒋ ᐅᐤᑎᐤᒉ, ᒣᓇ

ᘎᘉᑌ ᘓ ᑫᘐᐃᘊ ᒣᐟ ᐟᘁ ᐊᘎᑌ, ᐁᑲ-
ᘏᘎᒣᐣ ᘏᑌ ᒣᘁ ᘇᓴ ᐃᘎ ᐊᘎᑌ, ᘇᐅ
ᐅᘑᐣ ᐅᒋᘏ ᕮᐃᒣᐢ ᐊᘎᑌ ᘎᐦᘏᐁᘇ ᕮ,
ᘉᑎ ᘏᘏᑫ ᓴᐣᑕ ᑲ ᐃᒍᐟ ᒣᑫᘎᐣᑎ,
ᐅᒍᘏ ᕮ ᒣᑫᘎᐣᑎ, ᒍᘏᒣᐢ ᘏᑌ ᔭᑫ
ᑯᐁ ᑯᘑᐣ ᐃᐣᕮ ᐃᒍᐟ ᘎᘐᐣᑌ ᘁ, ᔨᐟ
ᘐᑫᘑᐣ ᑲᐅᒣᐢ ᘐᑫ ᔭᘉᐁ ᐅᒣᐣᑐ ᐅᑌᕙᘏ
ᘐᑫᘁ ᐁᑲᘎᘉ ᕮ ᘐᑫᘁ ᒍᘏᘎᒣᐢ ᐁᔨᘓ,
ᐁᒣᐣ

ᐅᑫᓴ ᑯᒣ ᔭᘉᐁ

ᘐᑫᘓ ᘓ ᐦ ᑫᐅᓴ ᘑᐣ ᘐᑫᘁ ᐟᘁᘏᒣᐣ,
ᐁᔨ ᘁᑌ ᘎᘁ ᔨᘓ ᐊᘐᐅᘎ ᔨᐟX ᒣᘁᐅᐣᘮ
ᘓ ᐁᒣᐣ

ᐅᑫᓴ ᐅᑫᐟ ᔭᘉᐁ

ᘏᐅᘊ ᑲ ᘓᐟ ᐦ ᑫᐅᓴ ᘁ ᘇᐅ ᒪᐟ
ᐁᑲᘎᑎᘉ, ᐁᔨ ᒣᘁᑌ ᘎᑫᐊᒋᘉ ᘁ ᘐ-
ᑫᘑᘎᐣᑎ ᔨᐟX ᒣᘁᐅᐣᘮ ᘓ ᐁᒣᐣ

# Service for Holy Communion.

## ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᐅᓀᓯ ᓴᓇᑭ

ᓀᑫᓀ̆ ᓴᑫ ᓂᓯ ᒉᓱ ᑫᓂᒣᐢ ᓄ, ᑯᓅᐢ ᑲᐅᒣᑊ ᒉᒧ ᓄ, ᒧ̇ᐢᑫ ᐡᒉ ᒉᑫᐊᒋᐢᐡ ᐊ-ᒉᑌ ᓴᑫᑯᑭᓂ ᑫᓯ, ᑦ̇ᐅ̇ ᒣᓄᓂᑫ ᒧ̇ᒐᑎᐢ-ᑎ, ᓀᑫᐅᒥᑎ ᓀᑫᓄ ᐅᐢᑎᐢᐡ ᐡᒉ ᓀᑫᓅᐢ ᒉᓱ ᐃᑌ ᐊᖸᑭ ᑯᓄ ᐅᑎᐡ ᑯᑫᓯ, ᓀᓯ ᓀᑫᓄ ᑦ̇ᓴ ᑯᓅᐢ ᑫᓀᑯᐢᓀ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒥᑎ ᕮ ᓀᑫᑫᒉᐢᑎ, ᐁᒣᐢ

ᓂᐅᓄ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᐡᒉ ᓇ ᐅᑎᔪᓂ ᑯ-ᑲᓂᓀ, ᐡᒉ ᐊᔥᓂᒣᐢ ᑯᑌᔪ ᓀᓯ ᒉᕮ ᓀ-ᓂᐃ ᓀᓄ ᑦ̇ᓴ, ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᒉᓱ ᓀᓄᓂᑭ ᐁᔥ ᓄᑌ ᓀᑫᓇ ᐊᔥᑫᓂᒣᐢ ᐡᑯᒧ ᐊᒉᑌ, ᐁᑭ ᒉᐡᓂᒋᑦ ᓄ, ᓂᓯ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᐁᑭ ᑫᐊᒋᐡ ᓄ, X ᓀᑫᓅᐢ ᑲᐅᒣᑊ ᒣᓄᐅ̇ᐢᐡ ᓀ ᓀ ᐁᒣᐢ

## The Ten Commandments.

1. ᓂᐅᓄ ᑭᑎ ᓴᑭᐁ ᑯᐃᐢᑎ ᐁᑲᑎ ᕮ̇, ᓯᓂ ᓂᐅᓄ ᓀᑫᓅᐢ ᑲᐅᒣᑊ ᐁᐡᒧ, ᐃ-ᐦᑯᑐᓂ ᓂᐅᓄ ᐊᑦᐢ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒧ,

2. ᓀᓯ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᑯᐅᐣᑌ ᐆᐣᓄ ᓴᓇ, ᓀᓯ ᐅᐢ ᔪᑫ ᔮᑌᒉ ᐋ, ᒨᐣᑫ ᐋ, ᔮᓴᒉ ᐋ ᑑᓀ ᒨᐣ ᓴᒉ ᐋ, ᑯᐁᑌ ᓀᓯ ᐅᐣᓄ ᐃᑌ, ᑯᓄᐣ ᓂᑯᑎᓂᓴ ᐃᑌ, ᑯᓄᐣ ᔪᐆᐣᑌ ᐃᑌ ᐋ, ᓀ ᓯᓂ ᓂᐅᓄ ᑌᓄᐣ ᑲᐅᒉᐦ ᓂᐅᓄ ᐅᐢᐣᑎ ᐁᒧ, ᑌᑌ ᓴᕓᒉᐦ ᓂᑌ ᑯᒥᑎ ᑯᔪᓯᑫ ᑌᑫ ᐅᒧᒧ, ᐁᐢᐅᑫᒥ ᑌᑌ ᐅᐢ ᓴᑌᓂᒉᑐ ᓴᔪᑲᐁ ᑫᒉᐣᑌ ᐋ ᐁᐢᑫ ᐁᑑ-ᑯᑌᐃᓂ ᐅᒧᒧ,

3. ᓂᐅᓄ ᑌᓄᐣ ᑲᐅᒉᐦ ᒥᓯ ᐁᐢᑲᑌ ᐅᓯ ᐃᑌ, ᑌᑌ ᐅᐢ ᒥᓯ ᐁᐢᑲᑌ ᔭᓯ ᓂᐅᓄ ᑎᓴ ᓴᓂᒉᐣ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒧ,

4. ᐁᓀᐃ ᐨᓄᓂ ᐁᓇᑌᐣᑎ, ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᒉᑫᑌᐣᑎ ᓴ, ᐁᐨᓇᐣᓀᐩ ᐨᓄᓂ ᐁᓴᓚᐣᑕ, ᓀᓯ ᐊᑌᑲ ᓂᑌᒉᐣ ᐅᑌᔭ ᐁᑲᑌᑲ, ᐧᓚᑲᐣᑭ ᐨᓄᓂ ᓂᐅᓄ ᓇᓴ ᑲᐅᒉᐦ ᑐᐣ ᐁᓀᐃ ᐨᓄᓂ ᐆᐣᑌ, ᐁᐢᑫ ᓀᓯ ᐅᐣᓄ ᐃᑌ, ᓂᓂ ᐋ ᑌᔪᓯ ᐋ ᑌᑑᐁ ᐋ, ᑌᑌᔮ ᓇᒧ ᐋ ᑌᓇᑌ ᐁᓴᓚᐅᐣᑕ ᐃᑌ, ᑌᒧ ᑲᑐᐣ ᑌᓴ ᓇᐣᑎ ᓯ ᐋ, ᓀ ᐁᐣᓇᐣᓀᐩ ᐨᓄᓂ ᓇᑫᑐᐣ ᑲᐅᒉᐦ ᔪᑫ ᒨᐣ ᐋ ᒉᓄ, ᔪᒪᑑᐁ ᐋ ᐅᑌᔭᓂ ᓴ ᐢᐁ ᓇᑌ ᐋ ᒉᓄ, ᐧᓚᑲᐣᑭ ᓄᓂᑫ ᑯᑌᐊ ᐁᐢᓀ

ᓭᑫᘒᐣ ᑲᐅᒉᐢ ᐟᑯᘀᐣᑊ ᒣᘊᒥ ᑌᐟ ᓴᒥᒉᐣ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᒣᘊᒥ ᓴᘊ ᕒ,

5. ᒥᘛ ᕒ, ᓗ ᕒ ᑫᐊᑌᘮ ᐁᑯᐣᘮ ᑌᒣᘊᒥ ᑌᐣᑌᒍ ᐅᑎ ᐁᓯ ᑌᑫ ᒥᐅᘊ ᓇ-ᑫᘒᐣ ᑲᐅᒉᐢ ᑌᑎᒥᐅᐣ

6. ᘮᑌ ᐟᑯᐅᐣᒉ ᐃᑌ,

7. ᘒᓴᓗᒉᐣ ᐃᑌ,

8. ᐁᓗᐃᐣ ᐃᑌ,

9. ᘮᑌ ᑌᑎ ᓇᐣᑌ ᑯ ᑯᐣᘊ ᐃᑌ,

10. ᘮᑌ ᑌᑎ ᓇᐣᑌ ᒉᑯᐁ ᒪᑐᐣᒋ ᐃᑌ ᘮᑌ ᑌᑎ ᓇᐣᑌ ᒉᘊᑯ+ ᒪᑐᐣᒋ ᐃᑌ, ᘮᑌᐦ ᕒ ᘐᑎ ᕒ ᓴᓇᐣᑌ ᒉᐁᗰᑎ ᕒ ᒉᑎ ᕒ ᘊᐟ ᐅᑌᐦ ᒉᘒᐣ ᕒ, ᒉᒪᑐᐣᒋ ᐃᑌ ᐅᑎ,

ᓇᑫᘒᐣ ᑲᐅᒉᐢ ᐁᘜᓇᑫᒥᒥᐃᒥ ᐅᑌᐦ ᘓᑎ ᑌᔕᘓᐁ ᓇᑫᘐ ᘊ ᐊᑎᐣᘈ, ᐊᑯ ᓇ-ᑫᘒᑌᐣᑎ ᘜᐅ ᑯᘒᐣ ᐅᘓᐁ ᒉᑫᐅᐣᑎ ᑎ

## ᔕᐅᘓ

ᒥᐅᘊ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᐃᐟᑯᐟ ᑯᘒᐣ ᑲᐅᒉᐢ ᑌᑎ ᐟᑯᕒᐃ ᓇᑌᘐᐢ ᕒ, ᑌᗰᑎᑯ+ ᐊᕒᐃ ᐁᘜᑯᒥᒥᐃᒥ, ᑌᗰᑎᑯ+ ᐱᐠᘜᑎᐁ ᓇᑫᐣ-

ᑎ ᘚᐣ ᑲᐅᒣᐟ ᒣᘚ ᓯᐊᘮᑌ, ᐁ ᒣᑲᐅᒣᐟ
ᐅᐣᑕᒣᘚᐣ ᘮᑫᐅᐣᑌ ᘁ ᘮᑫᐟ ᓭᐣᑕ ᘁ ᐊ-
ᘮᑌ, ᓇᑭᓂ ᘁ ᒣᙏᒍᑯ+ᑫ ᐅᑌᔪ ᐁᕱ
ᘮᑫᐊᒣᘏ ᒣᔭᘏᐁ ᐅᒋᑐ ᘁ ᐊᓇᐅᐣᑌ ᘮ-
ᐁᑌᕋ ᐊᓇᑯᐣᑎ ᑫᐟ, ᒋᓯX ᓇᑫᘚᐣ ᑲᐅᒣᐟ
ᒣᑍᐅᐣᑌ, ᐁᘏᓂ ᘁ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓭ ᘮᐟ ᘁ ᘮ-
ᕐᐁᐣᑕ ᘁ ᑯᘚᐣ ᑲᐅᒣᐟ ᓯᒍ ᘁ, ᓂᐅᘔ
ᐧᒍᓯ ᘚᐣ ᐃᐧᑯᐟ ᐊᒍᐆᑌ ᑍ ᐃᑌ ᐁᒣᐣ

## The Nicene Creed.

ᐁᕱ ᓭᘮᒣᐣ ᐧᒍᓯ ᓂᐅᘔ ᐁᑖ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓭ
ᔭᑫ ᒎᐣ ᘁ ᒣᘔ ᓀᐟ ᐅᑌᔪ ᒣᑲᓂᓀ ᘁ,
ᒣᑲᓂᓀ ᐃᑌ ᘁ ᔭᐁᘔ

ᐁᕱ ᓭᘮᒣᐣ ᐧᒍᓯ ᑲᐅᒣᐟ ᒋᓯX ᓂᐅᘔ
ᐁᒋᒋ ᒣᔭᐟ ᒎᐣ ᒣᑐᐣ ᒣᓀ ᕐᑌ ᐁᒍ
ᓂᐅᘔ ᓂᐅᘔ ᑍᑌ, ᑫᓂᘏ ᑫᓂᘏ ᐅᘚᐣ
ᐁᕱ ᓂᐅᘔ ᐁᕱ ᓂᐅᘔ ᘚᐣ ᒣᒋᐧᒍ, ᓭᘔ
ᐃᑌ, ᒣᑖ ᐁᐣᘮ ᒣᑍᑌ ᓀᐟ ᐅᑌᔪ ᒣᘔ,
ᓇᑭᓂ ᘮᘮ ᑍ ᓇᑫᘚᐣᑎ ᑍ ᔭᑫ ᐅᘚᐣ
ᓇᐃᔭ, ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓭ ᘮᐟ ᑍᑌ ᐁᘮᒋᑯ ᒪᐡᐃ
ᓂᓭᓂᘏ, ᘮᘮ ᒣᑌ ᘁ, ᐳᐣᑐᐢ ᐸᘮᐟ ᑍᑌ
ᘮᙏᐣᑫ ᓂᘮᒋᐠ, ᓀᐃᒣᐟ ᑯᒋᒍᐣᘏ ᘁ, ᓀᐃ

ᘛᒉ ᑫᐅᒡ ᓇᕼᓀ, ᒉᐅᘛ ᐁᑌᖇ ᑫᐟ,
ᔭᑫ ᑯᘕᐣ ᒣᑰᑘᒡ ᕿ, ᐁᘓ ᑰᒉᐁ ᒡᓀ
ᕿ, ᒣᓴᒉᘓ ᐁ ᑲᐃᕿ ᒉᑰᕮ ᐅᑰᑰ, ᕓᑘ
ᕰᐁᐣᑕ ᕿ ᕓᑘ ᐠᑯᕰᑘᕓ ᕿ ᑯᘕᐣ ᓇᔦᐣᑎ
ᘚ, ᑯᘕᐣ ᑲᐅᒡ ᐅᑰ ᐊᓇᐆᕓ ᐃᑗ,

ᐁᕼ ᔦᑘᒡᐣ ᐁᑕᐠᐃᔦ ᑘᐟ ᑯᘕᐣ ᑲᐅᒡᐠ
ᔦᐣᑕ ᐊᘂᐃ ᕿ, ᐁᘓ ᒣᔭᐟ ᕿ ᐅᘕᐣ ᒉ-
ᒉᔭ, ᐁᘓ ᒣᔭᐟ ᐁ ᘒᘕᐣ ᔭᘓ ᕿ ᐁᘐᐣ
ᕿ, ᐁᘓᒉ ᒐᘑᐣ ᔭᘓ ᑌᒣ ᑕ ᑯᐃᐣᑌ, ᐁᕼ
ᑘᒡᐣ ᐠᑰᕰ ᐁᕼ ᐁᑕᐠᐃᔦ ᑫᐟ ᐊᕿᐃ
ᑰᐣᑫ ᐠᑰᘚ ᑯᑫᓀᐃᐟ ᐁᑲᑌᐟ ᑯᐠᑰᒉ
ᐅᑌᕓ ᘚ, ᕓᑘ ᓇᘒᓀ ᘚ ᓇᑌᐃ, ᘂᑰ
ᐁᐣᑌᑫ ᔦᐣᑕ ᘚ ᕿ ᐁᒣᐣ

## Sentences.

ᕓᑘ ᓇᘚ ᐁᑲᘒᕓ ᓀ ᓇᒣᐣ ᑯᑫᐟ
ᑯᘚ ᐁᑲᐊᘓ, ᒉᐅᘛ ᐊᓇᑯᐣᑎ ᑫᐟ ᒐᘑᐣ
ᔭᘓ ᑌᒣ ᕿ ᐁᑲᑎ

ᕓᑘ ᑲᐅᒡ ᑲᐅᒡ ᐊᓴᐣᑌ ᘚᑌ ᔭᑫ
ᑰᐁ ᑯᕼᑌᔭ ᐃᑗ ᐅᑰ, ᓴᘓ ᔭᑫ ᐊ-
ᕼᒉᒡᐣ ᑫᐟ ᐊᘓ ᐁᕼ ᘚᑌ ᕓᑘ ᐁᕼ
ᑯᕼᑌᔭ

ᓭᑭᐊᐢ ᓇᒉᒻ ᑲᐅᒉᒻ ᘔᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ ᙀ, ᒣ-
ᘂᐃᐣᑕ ᓭᑲᐅᒉᒻ ᓭᓵᐁ ᘓᐣᑎᔦ ᘮᘰ ᐁᘕ-
ᘰᘒᘏᑫ ᘂᘏᑩ, ᘮᘰ ᐅᔥ ᓇᘏᐊ ᘏᑌ
ᘒᐣᑭ ᑩᐣᑕᒣᘔᐣ ᒣᘂᘏᑩ ᐅᒍᒍ

ᘏᐅᘗ ᑫᔦ ᔦᐣᑕ ᐁᔥ ᘓᔦ ᑊᑩ ᑳᒋᔮ
ᑩᐆᘮ, ᘓᔦ ᘒᑎ ᘏᘏ ᘔᐣ ᘏᘏᔮ ᐃᘰ,
ᘒᑎ ᘏᘏ ᙓᔦ ᘓᔦ ᐃᙀ ᐃᘰ ᐅᒍ

ᐁᔥᑫ ᘒᑎ ᘏᘏᑫ ᘓᔦ ᑊᑩ ᘔᐣ ᑭᒍ
ᐁᑲᑯᑎᐣᑎ, ᐃᘂ ᘓᔦ ᑯᘂᓇᙀ ᓇᑭᐣᑎᐁ
ᐁ ᑯᘓ ᐆᒍ, ᐁᑲᐆᐣᘮ ᘎᒍ ᐁᐣᑌᑫ ᘂ
ᑐᐠᘒᘏ ᔮᘗ ᐃᑊᑩᔦ ᔦᐣᑕ ᑲᖸᐅ ᘂ

ᐁᘕᑯᘏᘏ ᑯᘓ ᘏᒍ ᙀ ᘕᒧᑐᑳ ᐃᘰ
ᘮᘰ ᐁᑲᘒ ᘏᐅᘗ ᔦᘗ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ, ᘮᘰ ᘒᑎ
ᘏᘏᑫ ᘓᔦ ᑲᒉᐅ ᒣᘻᒍ ᐁᘕᘰᘒᘏ ᐁᒍ
ᑲᘰᘓ ᙀ ᑯᕚ ᐁᑐᔦᘰᐃᘏ ᐃᘰ, ᘓᐅᘂᑌ
ᘏᐅᘗ ᑫᔦ ᑯᘎᘏᐁᑐ ᔦ ᘓ ᓇᐣᑌ?

ᐁᔥ ᘮᘰ ᐁᘕᘰᘒᘏ ᘂᘏᑩ ᘏᐅᘗ ᘎ-
ᘏᐁᒍ ᑩᐅᐣᘮ ᒣᘂᐃᐣᑕ ᐁᔥ ᑯᘂᘏᒍ ᔦ,
ᑲᐃᙀ ᒣᘔᐣ ᓇᔦᐣᑎ ᐅᒍ

ᘮᘰ ᐁᔮ ᖸᒍ ᐁᘕᑫᘰᘒᘏ ᖸᒍ ᙀ
ᐁᔥ ᑯᖷᐣᑎ ᒣᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᒍ ᒣᘂ ᘕᔦ ᘏᑌ
ᘏᐅᘗ ᔦᖷᐣᑎ ᐅᒍ

ᘎᐅᘓ ᗰᒍᑯ+ ᐊᗱᐃ ᑯᘉ ᔭᐅᘚ

ᘎᐅᘓ ᐁᑕᐣᐃᔦ ᘐᐁᑎᖇ ᓀ ᐁᑲᓇᑯ-
ᑎᐣᑎ ᘁᘐ ᐅᑌᐸ ᘉ ᔭᐅᘚ ᗲ ᒪᓯ ᐊᑎᘚ
ᗱ ᐁᕼ ᐁᑲᐅᘚ, ᐁᐳᓀ ᘁᘐ ᐅᑌᐸ
ᘉ ᓇᑯᒉᐣᑐ ᘐᑎᑫ, ᘐᗰᒍᑯ+ᑫ ᑯᘉ
ᘐᓯ ᘎᘐᒉᐣ ᐃᒡᑯᓯ ᑯᑫᘐᐣᑎ ᗲ ᘐᑫᓯ
ᐊᖋᘚ ᑯᘔᘐᐣᑎ ᐁᕼ ᖋᐁᐣᑕ ᐊᔑᐣᘐ, ᐅᑌ-
ᐸᘎ ᐁᐣᑌ ᘔᐣ ᑲᐅᒉᐦ ᖋᒍ ᑯᘉ ᔭᐅᘚ,
ᑯᐣᑕᒉ ᘔᐣ ᗲ ᐁᐳ ᓇᑫᘉ ᑲᐅᒉᐦ ᐁᒍ
ᒣᘉ ᔭᐅᘚ, ᐁᐳ ᒐ ᔭᐣᑕ ᐊᘐᘐ ᐃᒡᑯᓯ
ᒣᑲᘎᓀ ᗲ, ᐁᐳᓀ ᐅᑌᐸ ᘐᗰᒍᑯ+ᑫ
ᒣᐣᑌᑫ ᖋᐁᐣᑕ ᑯᘉ ᐁᕼ ᐊᐅᘚ ᒣᘉᑌ
ᗲ ᓇᑭᘎ ᐅᑌᐸ ᘓᘎ ᐊᔑᐣᘁ, ᔭᘚ
ᐅᑌᐸ ᐁᑕᐣᐃᔦ ᘐᓯ ᑯᘉᘎᘚ ᐁᐳ ᘉᑌ
ᐁᕼ ᖋᐁᐣᑕ ᘉ ᐁᕼ ᑯᘉ ᑯᖋᘐᘁᐣ ᘉ
ᗲ, ᘐᗰᒍᑯ+ ᐅᑌᐸ ᑯᘔᘐᐣᑎ, ᑲᐃ ᘐᘔᐣ
ᔭᐅᘚ ᐅᑌᐸ ᗱ, ᓇᖋᐣᑌ ᘐᔭᘚᐁ ᑯᒉᑐ
ᐊᘐᘐ ᐁᕼ ᘐᑫᐊᔕᐣᘁ ᗲ, ᘁᘐ ᐁᔭ ᖋᘐ
ᐁᑕᐣᐃᔭ ᘐᓯ ᑯᘉᘎᘚ ᑯᘙ ᘔᐣ ᘐᓯ
ᐊᑎᐣᑎ, ᘐᗰᒍᑯ+ᑫ ᐁᑰᓀ ᔭᑫ ᖋᐁᐣᑕ
ᑯᘉ ᒪᓯ ᘐᑎᘚ, ᑯᑫᓯ ᘐᔭᘚᐁ ᑫᐅᐣᑎ
ᓇᑫᘔᘐᐣᑎ ᐁᐳᓀ ᓇᑫ ᒉ ᒡᑯᘉ ᐃᒡᑯᓯ
ᘐᐳᓀ ᐊᓇᐆᐣᘐ ᐳᓯ ᒣᘉᐆᐣᘁ ᓀ

## ᓇᐊᒣᐦ ᘛᐆ

ᓭᓴᒐᓂ ᐁᑕᐤᐃᓴ ᐅᓇᓯ ᐁᒋ ᒋᓯX ᒣᓯ ᣜ ᒣᒐᑘ ᣜ ᒣᓇᐃᐤᑎ ᓚ ᐆᐤᑘ ᐁᒋᓀ ᐁᑲᓇᑯᑌᓯ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᑘᑘ ᐁᒋ ᐅᓇᓯ ᘔᐤ ᘛᑘ ᐁᑲᑫᓂᒡ ᓀᑘ ᓭᐤᐦ ᐸᐟ ᒣᓴᒐᐁ ᐁᓇᕐᐤᑎ ᓚ ᑘᑘ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᘔᐤ ᐁᑲᑎ ᐁᒋ ᐧᑘᑘ ᑘᓱ ᒍ ᑫᒐ ᓚ ᐁᒋ ᘛ ᘛᓂ ᓀ ᐅᘛᐤ ᓚ ᓀᑘ ᓇᑫᘊ ᒋᐁ ᑲᓇᓀ, ᓇᑫᘊ ᑘᑯᒪ ᓀ ᒐᑎ ᐁᑕᐤᐃᓴ ᐅᓇᓯ ᒍ ᑫᐅᒐ ᓂᑌ ᐅᒐᐁ ᓇᓚ ᑘᓱ ᐅᒪ, ᐁᑲᐅᐤᑘ ᓇᑫᘊᓀ ᒋᓯX ᓯ ᒍ ᑫᐅᒋ ᒣᒐᑘ ᐅᘛᐤ ᣜ, ᒋᓱ ᓇᑫᘊ ᓀ ᓇᐤᑌ ᣜ, ᓇᑭᓂ ᣜ ᒣᘊ ᓀ ᓇᐅᐤᑎ ᐅᒪ, ᒋᓱ ᐁ ᐧᒪᑭᑕᑘ ᐅᒪ, ᑯᗩ ᐁᕂ ᑫᓯ ᐃᑘ ᑫᐅᒋ ᓂᑌ ᐅᒐᐁ ᓇᑫᓚ ᘛᓴ ᐅᒪ, ᐁᑲᐅᐤᑘ ᒋᓱ ᓯ ᣜ ᒣᒐᑘ ᣜ ᐆᐤᑲ ᐆᑘ ᓴᓂᒡ ᑯᐅᐤᑘ, ᐁᑲᐅᒐ ᓂᑌ ᓂᐅᘉ ᓇᑫᘔᐤ ᐃᗯ ᐅᒪ, ᐁᒋᓀ ᐁᑲᓇᑫᑌᓯ ᐁᑘᑫᐊᐤᑎ ᓇᑫᐅᒧᓂ ᒍ ᑯᑫᐊᒧ ᒋᓯX ᒣᑫᐊᐊᒐ, ᑘᑘ ᐅᑌᔦ ᒍᓂᐊᘛ ᣜ, ᐁᒋ ᑫᓯ ᒐᑎ ᐁᑕᐤᐃᓴ ᐅᓇᓯ ᐁᕂ ᒣᒍ ᑫᐊᒐ ᐅᒪ, ᓂᐅᘉ ᒣᓇᐊᐤᑎ ᐁᒋ ᑘᓭᓯ ᑘᓱ ᓀ ᒐᑎ ᓂᓂ ᓚ ᓇ-

ᓭᐣᑎ ᔨᓯX ᒣᓇᐊᐣᑎ ᐁᔨ ᓇᑫᓚ ᒡᑯᘎᒣᐦ
ᘓᑎ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓭ ᐅᓇᓯ ᓇᑫᓚ ᒉᘛ ᕼ,
ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓭ ᑓᓯ ᒣᓇᐊᐣᑎ ᐁᔨ ᒣᓚᑌ ᐁᑏ
ᐅᒍ, ᐁᔨᓀ ᘎᐅᘛ ᕼ, ᒣᔭᓯ ᕼ, ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓭ
ᑓᓯ ᕼ, ᑯᘔᐣ ᒪᓯ ᓭᒍᒣᐣ ᘍᐅ ᐃᒡᑯᓯ
ᕼ ᐁᒣᐣ

## ᘁᑓ ᑓᓯ ᘔᐣ

ᘁᑓ ᐅᔨ ᓇᑫᐅᒡᒍᘎ ᘂ ᑲᑫᐊᒡᒍ ᘎ-
ᐅᘛ ᑫᓯ ᑫᐊᐣᑎ ᕼ, ᘎᐅᘛ ᑫᓯ ᘂᘎ-
ᐊᘍ ᕼ, ᐁᑏ ᔭᓀ ᕼ, ᘍᘁ ᑕᘁ ᘓᑎ
ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓭ ᓇᓯᐁ ᘂ ᑫᐊᘓ ᘎᐅᘛ ᒣᓇᑌ
ᘎᑯᑎᓇᔨ ᒣᘔᐣ ᔭᐊᘓ ᕼ

## ᓴᑫᓯ ᑕᐣᑎ

ᘎᐅᘛ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓭ ᔨᓯX ᓇᓚ ᑲᐅᒣᐦ
ᒣᓀ ᘎᘎ ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᔪ ᒉᑓᘛ ᘁᑓ ᐅᑌᔪ
ᓚ ᑲᐅᒣᐦ ᑓᒍ, ᓀᓯ ᐅᔨ ᐅᒡᒍᘎ ᓭᘎᒣᐣ
ᐅᗰᑎ ᔭᐅᘓ ᕼ ᐁᑏ ᐃᑓ ᐊᒋᘓ ᕼ,
ᐁᔨ ᐅᑌᔪ ᓚ ᑯᑫᒋᒍ ᓇᑫᘄ ᓀ ᐅᘓᐁ
ᓇᑫᓚ ᑓᓀ ᑯᐅᐣᘁ ᐅᘓᐁ ᓇᑫᓚ ᘍᓭ,
ᐁᔨᓀ ᐁᘍᓇᑫᘎᘎᐃᘎ, ᓇᓚ ᑲᐅᒣᐦ ᐁ-
ᘍᓇᑫᘎᘎᐃᘎ ᑓᔭᓯ ᒣᓚᐅᐣᘁ ᓀ ᐅᐦᒍᘎ

ᓇᑫᓗ ᐅᑎᐧᑲ, ᑐᐅᑯᓀᐧ ᓯᓀ ᑯᓀᐧ ᓇᑫᓀᑌᐧᑎ, ᑲᑎ ᐅᑌᔪ ᑌᑎᑫ ᓯᐟX ᒣᓗᐅᐧᑌ ᐁᒣᐧ

## ᓭᑲ ᒣᓭᑲᐁ

ᒥᐅᓓ ᐁᑕᐣᐃᑫ ᓭᑫ ᐁᓀ ᐅᑲᐁ ᑌ- ᑌᓗ ᑌᐟ ᑌᑎ ᐁᑲᒍᑎᐧᑎ ᕒ ᑌᑌ ᐅᓯ ᑌᓀᐧ ᓭᕋᑲ ᐅᒍᑎᒥ ᑯᓗ ᐅᐧᑎᐧᑌ ᐅᑎ, ᓀᐅ ᐁᓀᓇᑫᒥᒥᐃᒥ, ᐅᒍᑎᒥ ᓇᑫᓗ ᐅᐧ- ᑎᐧᑌ, ᓀᐟ ᑌᐟ ᓇᑫᓀᓀ ᓇᓗᒥᑎ, ᑯᑫᐟ ᑯᓀᐧ ᓇᑭᐧᕒ ᓯᐟX ᒣᓗᐅᐧᑌ ᓀ ᐁᒣᐧ

## ᓭᐅᑲ

ᒥᐅᓓ ᓇᑭᒥ ᓇᐟ ᐃᕈ ᐊᒥᒣᐧ ᐃᑎ, ᑯᓭ ᒥᒥ ᓇᑫᓗ ᑌᐟ ᑌᑎ ᐁᓯᓀ ᑲᑎ ᐅᑫᐅᓯ ᑌᐟ ᑯᓀᐧ ᒥᒥᑌ, ᒣᑫᑫᓀᓯ ᓯᕋ ᐯᑌᑌ ᑫᐅᓯ ᑯᐊᒋᑲ ᐃᑌ ᑯᓭ ᒥᒥ ᐃᒍᑯᐟ ᓇᑫᓗ ᑌᐟ ᑌᑎ, ᓀᐅ ᓇᑫᓀᑌᐧᑎ ᑌᓭᐟ ᑌᐟ ᓯᐟX ᓇᓗ ᑲᐅᒣ ᒣᐟ ᓇᑫ- ᓀᓀ ᐡ ᑫᐅᓯ ᒣᑲᑌ ᐅᓀᐧ ᕒ, ᐁᓯᓀ ᒣᐟ ᓗᑌ ᓇᑫᐟ ᑌᑯᑎ ᐊᑌᑎ ᒣᑲᑎ ᓀ ᓇᑫᓀ- ᓯᒥ ᑫᓇᐃᓓ, ᑯᑫᐟ ᐃᒍᑯᐟ ᑌᓯᓀ ᐊ- ᓇᐅᐧᑌ ᓯᐟX ᒣᓗᐅᐧᑌ ᓀ ᐁᒣᐧ

ᓴᘓ ᒡᑌᘚ ᕮ, ᗰᐁ ᕭ ᕮ ᐁᑕᒡᐃᔦ ᐊᐃ

ᘮᐅᘛ ᐁᑕᒡᐃᔦ ᓴᑫ ᐁᕳ ᘚᘮ ᐁᕭ-
ᘮᘮᐃᘮ ᐁᕈᘇ ᘮᓴᐟ ᓇᒉᘮᘓ ᓇᑫ-
ᒉ ᒡᒐᘮᒣᐧ, ᐁᕈ ᘚᗰᐣ ᐁᑯᐣᘇᑫ ᘚᑌ
ᒉᑌ ᐅᑌᔪ ᐅᒡᒋᘮ ᒉ ᓇᔦᐣᑎ ᘓᑎ ᐁ-
ᑕᒡᐃᔦ ᓇᐟᐁ ᒣᗰᒋᑯ+ ᒉ ᒣᘛ ᕮ,
ᒣᐁᑌᖇᑫ ᐊᓇᑯᐣᑎ ᕮ ᐃᒡᒐᐟ ᒣᑫᐊᐣᑌ
ᒣᑌ ᒣᓇᐅᐣᑎ ᒉ ᑲᐃᕮ ᘮᒍᕮ ᑯᘒᐣ,
ᘮᐅᘛ ᓇᑯᒣᐣᑐ ᘮᐅᑎᑫ ᕭᐅ ᓇᑫᘒᘮᐣᑎ
ᕈᐟᕁ ᒣᑫᐟ ᘓᑎ ᒡᑌᘚ ᘮᐟ ᑫᐅᕈ ᘓᑎ
ᗰᐁ ᕭ ᐅᕭᐣ ᕮ ᐁᕈᘇ ᐁᕈ ᒉᑌ ᓇ-
ᑫᘏᘇ ᕈᐟᐟ ᒐ ᑫᐅᕈ ᒣᘓᘮ ᐅᕭᐣ ᕮ
ᐊᓇᐅᐣᘮ, ᐁᑯᐣᘚ ᕈᐟ ᐁᕈ ᕭᒋᑫ ᘚᘮ
ᗰᑎ ᑫᐃᕮ, ᒡᑌᘚ ᘮᑎᒐ ᕈᑫ ᓴᐃᐣᘓ
ᕮ ᑯᑫᐟ ᘇᕈᑎᐣᘛ ᕮ, ᘚᗰᒋᑯ+ ᒉ
ᔦᘮᒐ ᕮ ᐁᑲᑯᐣᑎ ᕮ, ᐊᕮ ᒣᒐ ᑫᐊᘓ
ᘓᑎ ᓯᐟ ᐅᐣᘚ ᓇᒉᘏᘮᐅᐣ, ᘓᑎ ᐁᑲᐊᘓ
ᓯᓇᐊᐣᑎ ᒉ ᐁᑲᐅᐣᘚ ᕮ ᑫᑫᕈ ᑊᒐᒉ ᕈᐟ
ᕭ ᕭᘮ ᘮᑎᕮ ᔦᑫ ᓴᐃᐣᘓ ᕮ ᑯᒉᘮᑫ
ᕮ ᐁᑲᑯᐣᑎ ᕮ, ᐅᑎᔪᘮ ᐁᕈ ᐊᕭᐣ ᘓᑎ
ᓯᘓᘮ ᐅᐣᘚ ᘮᐅᘛ ᑫᐟ ᓇᒉ ᕮ ᐅᑌᔪ
ᘚᘮ ᒉ ᕮ ᑲᐃᐣᑫ ᐅᒡᒋᘮ ᑯᒉ ᐅᑌᘚ
ᒉ ᘓᑎ ᐁᑲᐊᘓ ᓯᓇᐊᐣᑎ ᒉ

ᒡᓀᐤ ᑯᓄᓂᑕ ᔭᑲᐁ

ᒋᓱX ᓇᓄ ᑲᐅᒣ ᒣᓯ ᓇᑫᓄᓂᑲ, ᓀᓯ ᕧ ᓀᓓᒋᓂ ᕧ ᑫᐅᐣᑎ ᐃᒡᑕᓯ ᓴᐣᑕ ᓄ, ᑲᑎ ᐃᐣᕧ ᒣᐡ ᑫᓀᑲ ᕧ, ᐁᒋ ᓄᑌ ᒋᓱ ᓀᓄ ᒡᑕᓂᒣ ᒣᓇᐃᐣᑎ ᓀᐡᓓ ᒣᓯ ᐡ ᑫᓀᑲ ᕧ ᒪᓯ ᓂᓀᒣᐣ ᕧ,

ᕥ ᕥᓂ ᑯᓄᓂᑫ ᔭᑲᐁ

ᒋᓱX ᓇᑫᓄ ᑲᐅᒣ ᒣᑲᑌ ᓀᓄ ᑲᐃᐣᕂ, ᐁᒋ ᓀᓯ ᕧ ᓀᓓᒋᓂ ᕧ ᑫᐅᐣᑎ ᐃᒡᑕᓯ ᒋᐣᑕ ᓄ, ᑲᑎ ᐃᐣᕧ ᒣᓀᕥᐣ ᕧ, ᐁᒋ ᓄᑌ ᒋᓱ ᒣᑲᑌ ᓀᓄ ᑲᐃᐣᕂ ᒣᓇᐃᐣᑎ, ᐁᒋ ᓄ ᒪᓯ ᓂᓀᒣᐣ ᕧ,

ᒪᓯ ᐡᑌ

ᔭᑫᓄ ᑲᐅᒣ ᓀᕍᐣ ᓀᓱ ᐅᗰᐣ ᐅᒍ, ᑌᓀ ᒍᐣᑫ ᕼᐁᐣᑕ ᑯᓄ ᓲᓄ ᓂᓀᒣᐣ, ᓂᐅᕒ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᓀᕍᐣ ᔭᐅᑲ ᓀᕍᐣ ᓀᓱ ᓴᓂᒣᐣ ᐃᒡᑕᓯ ᓀᕍᐣ ᒪᓯ ᐊᑎᑲ,

ᓇᑫᓄ ᑲᐅᒣ ᒋᓱX ᓂᐅᕒ ᒣᔭᓯ ᓂᐅᕒ ᓄ ᓭᐊᓂ ᔭ ᓀᒍ, ᓂᓂ ᒋ ᐅᒡᒍᓂ ᒍᐣᕤ ᐃᐣᕧ, ᓇᑫᔭᑲᐁ ᐁᑎᐣᒣᐠ, ᓂᓂ ᓂᐅᕒ ᓀᓭ ᒍᓂᐁ ᒉᓀᓓ ᐁᕥᓇᑫᓂᓂᐃᓂ, ᓂᓂ ᒋ

ᐅᘁᐁ ᑌᐟ ᑌᒍ, ᓂᓂ ᔨ ᓇᑫᘉ ᑲᐅᒣᑊ
ᑌᒍ, ᐁᑖ ᐁ ᐆᘏᒋ ᑌᒉ ᑌᒍ, ᐃᑉᑕᐟ ᑌᘒᐣ
ᓴᐅᘁ, ᘐᐆ ᐃᑉᑕᐟ ᘍ ᓇᑫᑫᑌᐣᑎ ᐁᒣᐣ

## ᔨᐟ ᒣᓴᘁᐁ

ᓇᑫᑖ ᓴᑫ ᔨᐣᑕ, ᘚᑌ ᓂᐟ ᐡ ᑌᐟ ᑫᓂ-
ᒣᐣ ᐊᑌᑌ, ᓂᓂ ᐅᑌᔦ ᘉ ᑲᐅᒣ ᓂᑌ, ᘃᐣᑫ
ᘚᑌ ᑌᑫᐊᘏᐣᘚ ᐊᑌᑌ ᓴᑫᑯᘁᓂ ᑫᐟ, ᘁᑎ
ᘊᓂᑫ ᑕᐟ ᒣᘉᑌ ᔨᑕ ᓇᑫᘉᓂᘍ, ᘚᑌ
ᓇᑫᘒᐣ ᐅᑉᒍᓂ ᐊᘗᘁ ᑯᘉ ᐅᑎᘚ ᐁᔨ ᑫᐟ
ᓇᑫᘉ ᐅᐣᑎᐣᘚ, ᑕᐟ ᓇᑫᘉ ᘐᔦ ᐁᔨ ᘒᐣ
ᑫᓇᑯᐣᑕ ᐃᒍ, ᐅᑉᒍᓂ ᕮᐟ ᓇᑫᑫᑌᐣᑎ,
ᓂᓂ ᐅᑌᔦ ᘉ ᑲᐅᒣᑊ ᑌᑌ, ᓂᓂ ᔨ ᓇᑌ-
ᘏᑊ ᘍ, ᓂᓂ ᔨ ᑌᒡᑌ ᐡᒍ ᘍ ᐃᑉᑕᐟ ᐁᒣᐣ

## ᓇᑌ ᓴᘁᐁ

ᓂᐅᘊ ᘉᑌ ᘊᓂ ᗱ ᐁᔨ ᘚᑌ ᐊᔨᓂᒣᐣ
ᐅᐣᑕᒣᘒᐣ ᐅᐣᘚ ᓇᑫᘏ ᘍ ᓇᑫᑕᔨᓂ ᘍ
ᑫᐅᐣᑎ, ᓂᐅᘊ ᒣᑯᑕᔦ ᘉ ᒣᐡᓂᐊᘐ ᘍ
ᒣᓴᐟ ᔨᐟ ᓇᑫᘒᐣ ᑲᐅᒣᑊ ᘍ, ᓂᐅᘊ ᐁᑕᐡ-
ᐃᔦ ᓇᑫᑖ ᘍ, ᒣᓴᐟ ᘍ, ᐁᑕᐡᐃᔦ ᑌᐟ
ᘍ ᐗᘉ ᓇᑫᑲᒍᑕ ᓇᑫᓇᐅᐣᑌ ᘍ ᘐᐆ ᐃᑉᑕᐟ
ᘍ ᐁᒣᐣ,

# Baptismal Service.

## ᒣᑫᑕᐃᓯᑎ ᔭᘏᘐ

ᔭᘐ] ᓯ ᘐᑎ ᒥᒍᑯ+ ᑲ ᒣᑫᑕᐃᓯᑎ?
ᕓᑌ] ᐃᑌ.
ᑎᐅᘗ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕙ ᑎᑎ ᒍᐊ ᙿ ᒣᔭᓯ ᙿ
ᐁᑯᙿᑫ ᑫᑌᐣᑎ ᐁᔮᑕ ᑑᑕ ᑯᑫᑎᕓ ᐃᑌ,
ᐁᑰ ᔭᘐ ᙿᐡᑕᐣ ᕓᐢᑕ ᑌᔭᓯ ᑫᑕᐃᓯᑎ,
ᐁᘐᑎ ᔮ ᐅᑦᒍᑎᑎ ᕓᑌ ᕮᓯ ᑫᓇᐃᘗ ᓇ,
ᑌᐅᑎᑫ ᑑᐅ ᘐᑎ ᒥᒍᑯ+ ᒣᑲᑎᑕ, ᐁᑕᐡ-
ᐃᕙ ᑌᓱ ᑕ ᒣᑫᓇᐃᘗ, ᐅᑦᒍᑎᑎ ᒣᕮᓯ
ᐃᐣᙿ, ᑌᒥ ᒍᑯ+ᑫ ᑕ ᐁᐣᑦᔮᑊ ᑎᑌᒉᐣ, ᑲ
ᑌᑯᑎᐊ ᐊᓇᑰᑯ ᐁᔮᑕ ᒪᓯ ᑌᑎᒉᐣ ᐅᐣ-
ᑕᒉᕍᐣ ᓇᑫᕍᑌᐣᑎ ᑌᑫᓯ ᒣᑯᐡᐊ ᓇ, ᘐᑎ
ᒥᒍᑯ+ ᑯᐃᙿ ᒣᑰᒍ ᑯᐅᐣᕓ ᐊᑌᑌ, ᑑᐅ
ᑌᒥᒍᑯ+ ᐊᑌᑌ ᘐᑎ ᑎᑎᑫ ᕙᐣᑕ ᐅᑫᓯ
ᔭᑫ ᑯᕍᐣ ᐃᐣᙿ ᔮᓯX ᒣᓇᐅᐣᕓ ᑕ ᐁᒉᐣ

## ᑎᐅᘗ ᔭᘐᐁ ᐁᑕᒉᐠ

ᕓᑌ ᕓᓯᑎ ᑦᑰ ᔮᓯX ᕍᐣ ᑎᑊᑎᕓ ᒋᑯ
ᑯᑫᐡᐣᑎ ᓇ, ᔮᓯ ᒣᒥᒍᑯ+ ᐁᑲᑰᐣᑎ ᕓᓯᑎ
ᒣᕍᐣ ᑎᓇᕓ ᐃᑌ, ᔮᓯ ᑯᔭᘐᐁ ᐁᑎᒉᐠ ᑑᐣ

ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐃᒉ ᐁᑲᑯᐣᑎ ᕒ̇, ᘁᐟᓂ ᓴᕒᐣ ᓂ-
ᓇᘁ ᐁᑲᒍᑎ ᓴᗴᐟ ᑯᑕᐁ ᐃᒉ, ᓂᐅᘔ ᗰ-
ᑎᑯ+ ᐁᓯ ᑯᑎᐣᘁ, ᐁᑏ ᐁᑲᓇᑫᑌᐟ ᘁᒉ
ᐅᓯ ᓂᐅᘔ ᑯᘉ ᑲᐅᒣᐧ ᘁᐟᓂ ᑫᐟ ᐁᑏ
ᐊᓂᒣᐣ, ᐁᓯᓯ ᓂᐅᘔ ᑯ̇ᐁ ᑲᒉᓚ ᐅᑎ,
ᑯᑫᐟ ᓯᐟ ᘁᐟᓂ ᘁᗰᓂ ᓚ ᐃᕒ̇ ᒥᑯ ᑯ-
ᑫᑌᐣᑎ ᕒ̇, ᑯᘉ ᓴᐃᐣᘓ ᕒ̇

ᗰᑎᑯ+ ᓴᘓᓂ ᘕᐣ

ᓴᑯᘓᓂ ᘓᑎ ᗰᑎᑯ+ ᓴᘕᐣ ᓂᓇᘁ ᒣᑫ-
ᓚᐃᐟ ᘉ, ᑲ ᓂᐅᘔ ᓴᘓᐁ ᐁᑕᑌᐠ, ᓂᐅᘔ
ᑯᑫᓚᐃᐟ ᘉ ᐊᓇᑯᐣᑎ, ᑲ ᓂᐅᘔ ᘕᐣ ᓴᐊᘓ
ᕒ̇ ᓯᐟX ᓯᕒ̇ ᘉ, ᒣᐅᒧᑎᓂ ᒣᘉ ᐅᑌᘁ ᘉ,
ᐁᑕᒧᐃᐊ ᒉᐟ ᘉᑌ ᘁᗰᑎᑯ+ ᐊᓯᑯ ᘉ ᕒ̇,
ᐁᑯ̇ ᓂᐅᘔ ᘁᐁᑌᖇᑫ ᐁᓯ ᐅᑌᔪ ᓇᑫᘉ-
ᐅᑎ ᐊᓇᑯᐣᑎ ᒣᓴᘓᐁ ᐁᑏ ᒣᑫᐅᐣᑎ ᓂᑌ,
ᐁᓯᓚ ᓇᑭᓂ ᕒ̇ ᓇᑫ ᓴᘓᐁ ᓚ ᘓᑎ ᗰ-
ᑎᑯ+ ᘉ ᐁᑲᑕᐣᑎ ᐅᘓᐁ ᓂᐅᘔ ᑫᐟ ᒣᑫ-
ᐅᐣᑎ ᐅᑎᑎ, ᐁᓯᓚ ᒉᐅᑌᑫ ᐟ ᘓᑎ ᗰᑎᑯ+
ᐅᒧᑎᓂ ᕒ̇ ᐅᗰᑎ ᕒ̇, ᓚᐟ ᐅᑌᔪ ᓂᐅᘔ ᘉ
ᒉᐟ ᐃᒉ, ᘁᒉ ᘉ ᒉᐟ ᐃᒉ ᕒ̇, ᐟ ᐁᓯ
ᑫᐟ ᐅᑌᔪ ᘛᓴᐅᐣᑎ ᓂᘁ ᐁᑲᓂᒉᒣᐣ

ᐊᐊ ᐁᑲᐅᑦᖁ ᓂᑌ ᐁᑲᓂᒉᑦ

ᓯ ᐁᑎ ᓂᓂᒉᑦ ᓂᐅᘁ ᓇᑫᓐ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ
ᐁᑭ ᔭᑫ ᒍᑦ ᐌ ᒉᘁ-

ᓯ ᐁᑎ ᓂᓂᒉᑦ ᑭᓱ᙭ ᐁᑭᑭ ᒣᔭᓯ ᓇ-
ᑫᓭ ᑲᐅᒉᐦ ᐅᑦᖁ, ᐁᑭ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᓂᓱ ᓭᑌ
ᐅᒍ, ᒪᐡᐃ ᓂᓴᓂᕋ ᐳᑦᓃᐢ ᐸᓂᐦ ᓭᑌ ᓀ-
ᐃᒉᐦ ᖁᑖᑦ ᐁᑯᑦᓀ ᑫ ᓂᒋᓂᓈᐠ, ᒃᑯᓂᒉᐦ
ᑯᓴᒋᓂᕋ ᐌ, ᒍᑦ ᑭᖑ ᑯᓃᑦ ᑌᔭ, ᓀᐃ
ᒣᘁᓂ ᑫᐆᒉᐦ ᓇᓴᓀ, ᔭᑫ ᑯᓃᑦ ᒉᓇᓂᒉᑦ,
ᐁᑭ ᐅᓃᑦ ᑲᐃᐌ ᒍ ᐃᔭ ᓇᑦᑌᐅᐦᒍ ᓂᑌ,
ᖁᓂ ᖑᐁᑦᑕ ᐌ ᖁᓂ ᒃᑯᖑᓂᖁ ᐌ ᑯᓃᑦ
ᓇᓴᑦᑎ ᓭ,

ᓯ ᐁᑎ ᓂᓂᒉᑦ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᓂᓱ ᐆᑦᖁ,
ᓂᐅᘁ ᒥᒍᑯᐩ ᐊᙵᐃ ᒍᑦᑫ ᑯᐃᑦᑎ ᐁᒍ-
ᓃᑦᖁ, ᓂᐅᘁ ᑯᓭ ᐅᒃᒍᓂ ᐅᑌᖁ, ᖁᓂᓯ
ᓇᓴᓀ ᐅᒍ, ᖁᓂ ᓀᑭᓂ ᐃᒃᑯᓯ ᓴᑦᑕ ᐅᒍ

ᖁᓂ] ᐁᑭ ᐅᑌᔦ ᐁᑎ ᓴᓂᒉᑦ
ᔭᕆ] ᓯ ᐁᑭ ᑫᓯ ᒥᒍᑯᐩ ᑫᓀᐃᓯᓂ
ᐅᒍ ᓂᓂᒉᑦ
ᖁᓂ] ᐁᑭ ᐁᑲᓂᒉᑦ
ᔭᕆ] ᓯ ᒣᘁᓂ ᓀᐅᓂᖁ ᓂᐅᘁ ᑫᓯ ᑫᓂᑦ-
ᑎ ᐅᒍ
ᖁᓂ] ᐁᑲᐅᕆ.

## ᔭᐅᘑ

ᘏᐅᘜ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕂ ᓀᐟX ᘎᔭᐟ ᘎᐟ ᘇᐅ-
ᐡᘍᘏ ᐅᑌᘀ ᘈ ᘀᑫᒋ ᑯᘄᐣ ᘐ ᘁ ᘑᘎ
ᘁ ᘇᑌ, ᘀᘗᘍᑯ+ ᘄᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ ᘁ, ᐅᑌᘆ
ᘏᘏ ᘄᐣ ᐊᐊᘀ, ᐁᘓ ᒣᔭᐟ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕂ ᘎᐟ
ᑯᐃᐟ ᘓ ᘀᘎ ᑫᘓᐃᐟᘏ, ᘐᐅ ᘇᑫ ᐅᒣᐣᑐ
ᘎᐅᑎᑫ ᑎᑎ ᘗᘍᑯ+ ᒣᐅᐡᘍᘏ ᒣᘈᐅᑎᐣᘀ,
ᐁᑯ ᒣᑫᘓᐃᐟᘏ ᑯᑫᐟ ᘎᑫᐟ ᐊᘑ ᐊᘎᘎ
ᘎᘗᘍᑯ+ ᘈ ᐃᐣᘁ ᘁ ᐁᒣᐣ

ᘓ ᐅᓀ ᐅᘍ?

—] ᐁᘓ ᒣᔭᐟ ᘁ, ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕂ ᘎᐟ ᘁ,
ᑯᐃᐟ ᘓ ᘎᑫᘓᐃᐟ ᐁᒣᐣ

ᑎᑎ ᘗᘍᑯ+ ᐃᘁ ᓀᐟX ᘗᘍᑯ+ ᐅᐣᘀ
ᘈ, ᒣᘑᑫ ᐁᑯᐣᘓ ᐁᑌᘅ ᘁ, X ᑫᐟ ᐅᔭ
ᐅᘍ ᐃᘎ ᘈ, ᐁᑯ ᐅᐡᘍᘏ ᘁ, ᘑᑎ ᘏᘏ
ᑫᐟ ᘁ, ᘓᐟ ᐅᘗᑎ ᐅᑌᘆ ᘁ, ᘐᔭᐅᐣᑎ
ᘈᐃ ᕂᐣᑕ ᑯᘄᐣ ᐁᒣᐣ

## ᔭᐅᘑ

ᘏᐅᘜ ᘎᐟ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕂ ᘎᐟ ᘈᑌ ᑎᑎ
ᘗᘍᑯ+ ᑲᐃᘁ ᒣᘂᘍ ᑯᐅᐣᘀ ᐊᘎᑌ, ᐁᓀᘓ
ᐅᐣᘃᒋ ᒪᐟ ᕂᘇᒣᐣ, ᘐᐅ ᘎᔭᐟ ᑯᘎᑌ, ᐅᘗᑎ

ᓇ ᐟᓯᒉᒣᐦ ᓯᑌᑌ, ᓀᔨ ᑌᔨ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓇ ᔭᐠᑕ ᓯᑌᑌ, ᐳᔨ ᓄᑳᐃ ᑫᓀ ᓇ ᒣᓂᑌᐠᑎ, ᓄᑎ ᒉᑫ ᔭ.ᑕ ᒪᐅᐦᒋ ᒉᑌ ᐃᐟᓯᔨ ᑌ-ᒪᐠᑌ ᓇ ᐃᐠᕓ̇ ᐳᔨ ᒣᓇᐅᐠᑌ ᓀ ᐁᒣᐠ

## ᐳᔨ ᒣᔭᓄᐁ

ᒪᑫᓀ̆ ᔭᑫ ᒉᔨ ᐁᑕᐠᐃᔭ ᑫᒉᒣᐠ ᓇ, ᒉᒉ ᑯᓂᐠ ᑲᐅᒣᐦ ᑌᒍ ᓇ, ᒍᐠᑫ ᑌᑌ ᑌᑫᐊᑭᐠᑌ ᐊᑌᑌ ᔭᑫ ᑯᓄᒉ ᑫᔨ, ᓂ̇ᐅ ᓇᒉᑫ ᒍ̇ᒐᑎᐠᑎ, ᒪᑫ ᐅᒥᑎ ᒪᑫᑫ ᐅ-ᑎᐠᑌ, ᑌᑌ ᑌᑫᓇ ᑌᔨ ᐃᑌ ᐊᑫᓄ ᑯᓇ ᐅᑎᑌ ᑯᑫᔨ, ᓀᔨ ᒪᑫᓇ ᓂ̇ᔭ ᑯᓂᐠ ᑫᒪᑯᐠᓀ ᐃᑌ, ᐅᐟᒍᒉ ᕓ ᒪᑫᑫᑌᐠᑎ, ᒪᑫᓂᐠ ᑲᐅᒣᐦ ᑌᒍ ᓀ, ᒪᑌᓀᐦ ᕓ̇ ᐁᑕᐠ-ᐃᔭ ᕓ̇ ᐃᐟᓯᔨ ᐁᒣᐠ

## ᒍᑌᐦ ᔭᓄᐁ

ᒪᓇ ᑲᐅᒣᐦ ᐳᔨX ᒪᑫᓂᑌᐠᑎ ᒉᐅᓇ ᒪᑫᐅᒉᐃᓂ, ᐁᑕᐠᐃᔭ ᑌᔨ ᒪᑫᒪᑌᐠᑎ ᐅᑌᔦᒉ ᐃᐟᓯᔨ ᐁᒣᐠ

# Marriage Service.

## ᑫᘚᐅᐣᑌ ᔭᘜᘓ

To the Man :

ᓯ ᘓᑎ ᘚᑯ+ ᒣᘚ ᐆᓀ? ᐃᑊᑯᓯ ᐃᑊᑯ-ᐃᐣᘈ ᔭᓀ ᑲ ᓂᐅᘚ ᔭᘓᐁ ᑫᓯ? ᓯᒣᘁᓂᘐ ᐅᒋ, ᒣᑫᘔᐣᑎ ᐅᒋ, ᒣᘒᘔᐣᑎ ᕿ ᒣᘁ ᓂᒍᒉᐣ ᕿ, ᐁᔭ ᐁᒋ ᓂᑌ ᕿ, ᐁᔭ ᐁᒋ ᐃᘔ ᓂᑌ ᕿ, ᓯ ᐃᑊᑯᑐᓂ ᘐᒪᓇᐣᑎ ᐆᒋ ᘓᑎ ᔨ ᐁ ᓇᘔᐣᑎ ᕿ, ᘓᑎ ᐁᐣᑌᑫ ᔭᓀ ᑯᘒᐣ?

ᘈᘔ] ᐁᑲᐅᘓ

To the Woman:

ᓯᘓᑎ ᘈᘔ ᒣᘚ ᐅᐣᓀ? ᐃᑊᑯᓯ ᐃ-ᑊᑯᐃᐣᘈ ᔭᓀ ᘚ ᓂᐅᘚ ᔭᘓᐁ ᑫᓯ? ᓯᒣᘁᓂᘐ ᐅᒋ ᒣᑫᘔᐣᑎ ᕿ, ᒣᘒᘔᐣᑎ ᕿ, ᒣᑫᐊᘔᘓ ᕿ ᐅᒋ, ᐁᔭ ᐁᒋ ᓂᑌ ᕿ, ᐁᔭ ᐁᒋ ᐃᘔ ᓂᑌ ᕿ? ᓯ ᐃᑊᑯ-ᑐᓂ ᐅᑌᔪ ᘐᒪᘔᐣᑎ ᐅᒋ ᘓᑎ ᔨ ᐁ ᓇᘔᐣᑌ ᕿ ᘓᑎ ᐁᐣᑌᑫ ᔭᓀ ᑯᘒᐣ

ᘚᑯ+] ᐁᑲᐅᘓ

The Man to repeat

ᓯᒥ (Name) ᑌᐃᣠ (Name) ᓴᓇᑯ+ ᖌ ᑰᐅ ᖳᒥ ᑯᓀ ᑌᕋᑎ ᖌ, ᑌᓱ ᑌᒍ ᒥᑌ, ᑌᓱ ᐃᑌ ᑌᒍ ᒥᑌ, ᐁᑰᑌᑲᒥ ᑌᒍ ᒥᑌ, ᐁᑰᑌᑲᒥ ᑌᒍ ᐃᑌ ᒥᑌ, ᐁᓭ ᑌᒍ ᒥᑌ, ᐁᓭ ᑌᒍ ᐃᑌ ᒥᑌ ᓴᖌ ᐃᐟᑌᐤᕒ, ᑌᖽᒥᐁᑰ ᖌ ᑌᘁᐅᐤᑎ ᖌ ᐟᒍᑭ ᓇᕋ ᑌ ᑯᓀ ᒥᐅᖳ ᐁᐤᑕ ᐁᑲᑌᓯ

The Woman to repeat:

ᓴᒥ (Name) ᑌᐃᣠ (Name) ᓴᕒᑌ ᖌ ᑰᐅ ᖳᒥ ᑯᓀ ᑌᕋᑎ ᖌ, ᑌᓱ ᑌᒍ ᒥᑌ, ᑌᓱ ᐃᑌ ᑌᒍ ᒥᑌ, ᐁᓭ ᑌᒍ ᒥᑌ, ᐁᓭ ᑌᒍ ᐃᑌ ᒥᑌ, ᐁᑰ-ᑌᑲᒥ ᑌᒍ ᒥᑌ, ᐁᑰᑌᑲᒥ ᑌᒍ ᐃᑌ ᒥᑌ ᓴᖌ ᐃᐟᑌᐤᕒ ᒥᖽᒥᐁᑰ ᐅᒍ ᑌᘁ-ᐅᐤᑎ ᣠ, ᑌᕋᐊᐅᑲ ᣠ, ᐟᒍᑭ ᓇᕋ ᑌ ᑯᓀ ᒥᐅᖳ ᐁᐤᑕ ᐁᑲᑌᓯ

The Man to put the ring on the Woman's finger and to say:

ᑲᑎ ᑯᐃᒍ ᑌᖌᑌᐅ ᓴᓯ ᓇ ᑌᕋᑎ ᐅᒍ, ᓇᓯ ᐅᑌᐸ ᑲᒣᐅ ᑯᓀ ᑌᖌᐅᕒ,

ᐁᓀ ᕓ̇ ᒣᔕᐟ ᕓ̇ ᐁᑕᐠᐃᔦ ᑗᐟ ᕓ̇ ᑯᐟ
ᓀ ᐁᑲᑌᐟ ᐁᒣᐤ

Join hands :

ᒋᐅᖓ ᐠᑎᕐ ᐊᓇᑰᐤᑯ, ᑞᑗ ᐁᕮᐟ ᐅ-
ᓇᑰᐤᑯ ᐃᑌ ᐅᓂ,

(Name) ᕓ̇ (Name) ᕓ̇ ᒋᐅᖓ ᐁᐤᑕ,
ᓇᑫᐤᑕ ᕓ̇, ᑲ ᐁᑲᑌᐟ ᐃᐠᑯᕐᐤᑞ ᖋᐁᐤᑕ
ᐅᓂ, ᘛᑎ ᓯ ᑗᖓᑯ+ ᐅᓂ, ᘛᑎ ᓯ ᑗ-
ᑞᑗ ᕓ̇ ᐅᓂ ᐁᑲᑌᐟ, ᐁᓀ ᕓ̇, ᒣᔕᐟ
ᕓ̇, ᐁᑕᐠᐃᔦ ᑗᐟ ᕓ̇ ᒥᐟ ᓀ ᐁᑲᑌᐟ
ᐁᒣᐤ

ᔕᐅᘛ

ᒋᐅᖓ ᐃᐠᑯᐟ ᔦᐤᑕ ᑞᑗ ᐅᑌᐩ ᒉᑗᖓ
ᕓ̇ ᑯᑫᑗᐤᑎ ᕓ̇, ᓇᑫᓀᓯᒋ ᘃ ᓀᐟ ᑗᐟ
ᐅᑌᐩ ᓇᑫᘃᒋᑯ, ᑗᘃᑌ ᐃᐠᑯᐟ ᓯᓀ ᐅᓂ,
ᘛᑎ ᑗᗰᓂᑯ+ᑫ ᘛᑎ ᑞᑗ ᕓ̇ ᖓᑯ+ ᕓ̇
ᑯᘃ ᑗᐟ ᐊᑗᘛ, ᑯᘃ ᑗᐟ ᐁᑲᒋᒣᐤ ᑫᐟ
ᐁᘛ ᐃᐠᑯᐤᑞ ᔕᓀ ᘃ, ᑯᓃᑗᐤᑎ ᖓᒋᐊ-
ᐊᘛ ᐁ ᐁᑰ ᐁᐠᑌᒍᒋᐊᓗ ᐁ ᐃᐠᑯᐟ ᐁ-
ᑲᓇᑯᑎᐤᑎ ᑫᐟ ᓯᐟX ᓇᑫᓃᐤ ᑲᐅᒉᐨ ᒣ-
ᘃᐆᐤᑞ ᓀ ᐁᒣᐤ

ᐁᐯᔕᐨ ᘃ ᒋᐅᖓ, ᐊᔅᐠ ᘃ ᒋᐅᖓ ᗯ-
ᑯᐱ ᘃ ᒋᐅᖓ ᘛᑎ ᑗᗰᓂᑯ+ᑫ ᑯᘃ ᑗᐟ

ᐊᗜᘓ, ᑯᘁᓇ ᐃᒡᑯᓯ ᓴᐣᑕ ᘉ ᓇᓯ ᑗᑗᑯ,
ᗜᐁᑌᕒ ᐅᘁᐣ ᑯᑲᑯᑗᑌᐣ, ᗜᔕᘓᐁ ᑫᘉᐣᑎ
ᘉ ᑯᘁᗜᐣᑎ ᓇᑫᑲᐅᒣᐟ ᔕᑫ ᐅᘁᐣ ᑯᑲ-
ᑗᓇ ᐁᘁᑯᑗᑗᐃᑗ ᗱ, ᐁᐯᔕᐨ ᓴᓇ ᐁ
ᑯᘉ ᗜᓱ ᐊᗜᘓ ᑯᘁᗜᐣᑎ ᗱ ᑯᑫᓯ ᘓᑎ
ᗜᗰᒍᑯ+ᑫ ᑯᘉ ᐊᗜᘓ, ᗜᑫᐊᓯᑌ ᘉ ᑯᑫ-
ᗜᐣᑎ ᘉᑌ ᘉᑗᐊᓯᐣᑌ ᘉ ᗱ ᑗᑗ ᑫ ᘉᐣᑕ
ᑯᘁᐣ ᐁᒣᐣ

ᑗᐅᘉ ᗜᘓ ᗲ ᐁ ᓇᓯ ᐅᑌᔪ ᒣᗜᘉ ᑌᗜ
ᐊᗜᐣᑌ ᒣᗜᘉ ᗱ, ᑌᗜ ᐅᘁᐣ ᘉᑯ+ ᒣᗜᘉ
ᑌᗜ ᗰᑯ+ ᐁ ᒋᓯᐣᑌ ᕋᐁᐣᑕ ᐁᕓᓯ ᐊᒡᒍ
ᐃᑌ ᐊᓇᑯᑎᐣᑎ, ᘓᑎ ᗜᗰᒍᑯ+ᑫ ᐁᘁᑯ̇ᑗ-
ᑗᐃᑗ ᐁ ᑯᑲᑗᓇ, ᘓᑎ ᑌᗜ ᘓᑎ ᘉᑯ+
ᒣᘁᑗᐁᘁ ᐊᗜᑌ ᗜᔕᘓᐁ ᑫᓯ, ᘓᑎ ᘉᑯ+
ᗱ ᑌᑌᗜ ᘁᑗᐁᘁ ᗱ ᓴᑫᐣᑎ ᗱ, ᓴᑫ-
ᐅᐣᑌ ᗲ ᐊᗜᑌ, ᘉᑗ ᐁ ᐁᘓ ᑫᓯ, ᓇᘉ
ᑲᐅᒣᐟ ᑲᘉ ᗜᓱ ᑗᗜᒣᐣ ᐁᑯ̇ ᘓᑎ ᑗᑗ
ᘓᘉ ᔪ̇ᑌᕋ ᕋᐁᐣᑕ ᐊᘁᐣᑌ ᐳᓱX ᓇᘉ ᑲᐅᒣᐟ
ᒣᘉᐅᐣᑌ

ᑗᐅᘉ ᐁᑕᒡᐃᓴ ᓇᗐ ᘁᐣ ᐊᑕᐨ ᐃᐱ
ᗱ ᑌᗜ ᘉᑯ+ ᐁ ᒣᗜᘉ ᐅᘓᐁ ᓇᑫᘁ
ᗜᓱ ᐊᐅᑌ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐊᒡᒍ ᘉ ᐅᘓᐁ ᐁᒡᑌ-
ᘁᑗᐊᘁ ᗱ ᘉ ᐃᒡᑯᓯ ᐁᒣᐣ

ᓇᑫᓚ ᓴᑫ ᓯᐢᑕ ᑯᑌ ᒥᓯ ᒋ ᑌᓯ ᑫᒥᒉᐢ ᐊᑌᑌ, ᒥᒥ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓄ ᑲᐅᒉᐧ ᒥᑯ ᓈᐢᑫ ᑯᑌ ᑌᑫᐊᓯᐢᑯ ᐊᑌᑌ ᓴᑫᑯᒉᒥ ᑫᓯ, ᑏᐅ ᒣᓄᒥᑫ ᓚᓯ ᒣᓄᑌ ᓯᓚ ᓇᑫᓄᒥᑳ, ᓇᑫ ᐅᐧᒍᒥ ᓇᑫᓄ ᐅᑎᐢᑯ ᑯᑌ ᓇᑫᓀᐢ ᑌᓯ ᐃᑌ ᐊᖓᒉ ᑯᓄ ᐅᑎᑯ ᑯᑫᓯ, ᓚᓯ ᓇᑫᓄ ᑏᔦ ᑯᓀᐢ ᑫᓇᑯᐢᓚ ᐃᑌ, ᐅᐧᒍᒥ ᗴ ᓇᑫ-ᑫᑌᐢᑎ, ᒥᒥ ᓯ ᓇᑫᓄ ᑲᐅᒉᐧ ᑌᒍ, ᓇᑌᓓᐧ ᑳ, ᑌᓴᑌ ᐅᒍ ᑳ ᐃᐧᑯᓯ ᐁᒉᐢ

ᓇᑲᓀᐢ ᑲᐅᒉᐧ ᓯᓯX ᓇᑫᑯᑌᐢᑎ, ᒥᐅᓬ ᓇᑫᒋᒥᐃᑐ, ᐁᑕᐧᐃᔦ ᑌᓯ ᓇᑫᓇᑌᐢᑎ ᑏᐅ ᐃᐧᑯᓯ ᑳ ᐁᒉᐢ

# Burial Service.

## ᑯᔕᖓᓂᒥ ᔭᓇᒥ

---

ᒋᓯ ᐁᑲᑎ ᓴᓄᑎ ᑲᑌ ᓇᐸᓀ ᕔ ᐸᐢᑕ ᕔ ᑲᑌ ᐁᒥ ᓴᓂᒉᐣ ᐟᑯᓂᒉᐝ ᓂᑌ ᑰᓵ ᐸᐢᑕ, ᑲᑌ ᐅᒋ ᐸᐢᑕ ᕔ ᐁᒥ ᓴᓂᒉᐣ ᐁᑰ ᐁᒋ ᐟᑯᓂᒉᐝ ᑲ+ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒧ,

ᒉᑲᑌᕂ ᒋᓯ ᓴᓵᒥᓂ ᐸᐢᑕ ᒧᑌ ᒣᕁᓂᑫ ᒥᑎ ᓂᓂᑫ ᓇᒉᐝ ᐅᒧ ᓴᑌ ᐅᑫᓯ ᓴᓯ ᕁᐁᒉᐝ ᐅᒧ ᑰᓵ ᓴᓯᓀ ᓂᐅᕁ ᒉᑲᓂᓀ ᐅᒧ ᓴᐢᑕ ᐸᑲᓂᓀ ᐅᒧ, ᐃᐟᑯᑐᓂ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒧ,

ᒥᑎ ᓂᓂ ᑯᓃᐣ ᓀᓯ ᓂᓂᑯ ᐃᑌ ᓀᓯ ᑯᕮᓯ ᓂᐅᒧ ᐃᑌ ᕔ, ᓂᐅᕁ ᓇᓄᓂᕔ, ᓂᐅᕁ ᓇᑫ ᕮᓯ ᐃᕔ, ᓂᐅᕁ ᓄ ᑌᓯ ᐸᒧᒉᐣ

ᒋᓯ ᓇᒋᓀ ᐁᒋᓀ ᒉᒥᒧᑯ+ ᐟᑯᖓᓂᑵ ᓂᑌ ᑰᓵ ᑲᐃᕔ ᓇᑭᓀ ᐅᒧ ᐟᒧᑭ ᑲᑌ ᒉᓄᑌ ᐅᑌᕂ ᐟᑯᖓᓂᑵ ᐁᒋ ᑫᓯ ᒋᓯX ᒉᓄᐅᐣᑵ ᓀ ᐅᑌᕂ ᓇᑭᓀ ᐅᒧ,

ᑲᑌ ᕁᑯ+ ᕁ ᒉᑌᒧ ᒐ ᔭᐣᑕ ᐃᑌ ᓯ ᐃᐟᑯᓯ ᓇᓇᒐ ᐃᑌ ᕔ ᑌᑫ ᐁᑐᐣ ᑫᓯ ᑌᐸ ᑌᐁᑫᐃᐣᓀ ᕔ,

ᔓᐆ ⁻ᔕᒉᑫ ᓭᓀ ᑰᑲ ᐦᒋᑎ ᐃᐣᐯ ᓭᓀ
ᐅᒋ ᒣᑯᑎᔪ ᐃᒉ, ᐊᒥ ᓇᑫᓄᐣᑎ ᐅᒋ ᒉᐅᔕ
ᐁᓭ ᓭ ᑰᑲ ᐁᓄᒉ ᐅᐦᒋᒉ ᐢᐆᐣᐡ ᓇᑫᓄᐣ
ᒥᐣᑎ ᐃᒉ,

ᑰᑲ ᒉᐅᔕ ᒉᐟ ᐁᑫᓇᑯᒉᒉᐃᒉ, ᓇᐢ
ᑲᐅᒣᓪ ᓇᑫᓄᒉᐣᑎ ᒉᐅᔕ ᓭᐟ᙭ ᐢᐅᐣᐡ
ᐅᐦᒋᒉ ᓇᑫᐢ ᐅᐣᑎᐣᐡ, ᐦᑯᒉᒣᓪ ⁻ᔕᒉᑫ ᓇᑫ
ᓀᓭᒉ ᑫᒉᐣᑎ

ᒉᐅᔕ ᓇᑫᑲᓄᒉ ᒣᓀᓭᒉ ᑳ ᐁᐡᓄᐣ
ᐃᔴ ᐁᓭᓀ ᒥᐟ ᒉ ᑯᔦᕋ ᒉᒉᓄ ᑯᓪᒉᐣ
ᓄᐣ ᑯᓪᑌ ᐅᒋ, ᑰᑲ ᑲᐃᔴ ᓇᔦᓀ ᐃᐦᑯᐟ
ᔦᐣᑕ ᔴ ᐅᒋ, ᒧᑌ ⁻ᔕᒉᑫ ᓭᐟ᙭ ᓇᑫᐟ
ᐃᐦᑯᑐᒉ ᐊᑗᑯ ᐅᒋ, ᓇᓃᓪ ᔴ ᒣᐠᒉᓄ ᐁ
ᐊᑗᑯ ᐅᒋ, ᓀᐟ ᐅᑌᔪ ᒣᐢ ᒧᑌᐣᑎ ᓀ,

ᒉᐅᔕ ᐁᑌᕋ ᐁᑲᑎ ᓭᐟ ᒣᒥᒋᑯ+
ᐦᑯᒉᒣᓪ ᒉᑌ, ᒣᐢ ᒉᐟ ᐅᐣᐡ ᓀᐟ ᒪᑌᒣᓪ
ᑲᐃ ᐃᒉ ᐅᒋ, ᐃᐦᑯᐟ ᔭᑫ ᓭᐣᑕ ᐅᒋ
ᐁᒣᐣ

ᔭᐅᓄ

ᒉᐅᔕ ᒉᐟ ᓭᐟ᙭ ᒣᓀ̆ ᓇᔭᓄᐁ ᐁᑎᐣ-
ᒣᐠ, ᓇᑫᑲᓄᒉ ᐦᑯᒉᒣᓪ ᐁᓭᓀ ᐆᐣᒍᒋ ᑯᑫ-
ᐃᓪᒋ, ᐁᑕᐠᐃᔦ ᒉᐟ ᐢᑌ ᓇᑫᓀᓭᒉ ᓯᐢ

ᐊᑘᑌ, ᐁᑏ ᔦᓀ ᐊᒪᒍᑌ ᐁᔦᓀ ᒪᑭᓂ
ᕓ ᒍᓂᑘ ᓂᑌ ᑘᔦᓀ ᐅᒍ, ᓂᐊᔭ ᒪᑫ-
ᓴᑯᓂ ᐁ ᒪᑫᑫᑘᑎ, ᑘᑘ ᐅᑌᔦ ᑘᑫᓯ
ᐁᑏ ᒍᑫᑎᔦ ᐊᑘᑌ, ᐅᑌᔦ ᑘᒥᒍᒍ+ ᒍ-
ᓀᑘᑎ, ᐅᑌᔦ ᐁᔦ ᒍᑫᕒᒍ ᒍᓀ ᑘᓱ
ᐊᑎᑎ, ᔦᓱ ᒪᑫ ᓀᑘᑎ, ᑘᓇ ᔦᓀ ᐊᒪ-
ᒍᑌ, ᓭᓂ ᐅᔦ ᒪᑫᓇ ᑤᓴ ᓂᑌ, ᒍ-
ᓂᒉ ᓭᓂᑫ ᒪᑌᐅᒍ ᓭᓂᑫ ᔦᓱ ᑘᓱ
ᒪᑫᓀᑘᑎ ᐁᒉ

ᔦᓱ ᒉᓴᑯᐁ

ᒪᑫᓀ ᓴᑫ ᔦᑕ ᑘᑘ ᓂᓯ ᑌ ᑘᓱ ᑭ-
ᓂᒉ ᐊᑘᑌ, ᓂᓂ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓇ ᑲᐅᒉ ᓂᑌ,
ᒍᑫ ᑘᑘ ᑘᑫᐊᓯᑘ ᐊᑘᑌ ᓴᑫᒍᑯᓂ
ᑫᓯ, ᑯᑎ ᓭᓂᑫ ᓀᓯ ᒉᓇᑌ ᔦᓀ ᒪᑫ-
ᓇᓂᕓ, ᒪᑫ ᐅᒥᑎ ᒪᑫᓇ ᐅᑎᑘ, ᑘᑘ
ᒪᑫᓀ ᑘᓱ ᐃᑌ ᐊᕒᑯ ᒍᓇ ᐅᑎᑘ ᒍᑫᓯ,
ᓀᓯ ᒪᑫᓇ ᑤᓴ ᐁᔦ ᓀ ᑫᒪᒍᓀ ᐃᑌ,
ᐅᒍᓂ ᕮᓯ ᒪᑫᑫᑘᑎ, ᓀ ᓂᓂ ᒍᓇ
ᑲᐅᒉ ᑘᒍ, ᒪᑘᓇ ᕓ, ᑘᓭᑌ ᐅᒍ ᕓ
ᐃᒍᓯ ᐁᒉ

ᒍᑌ ᓴᑯᐁ

ᒪᑫᓇ ᑲᐅᒉ ᔦᓱX ᒪᑫᓀᑘᑎ, ᓂᐅᔭ
ᒪᑫᑌᓂᐃᑐ, ᐁᑕᐃᓴ ᑘᓱ ᒪᑫᒪᑘᑎ
ᐃᒍᓯ ᐁᒉ

# HYMNS.

## Sunday Morning.

ᑭ᙮ 1. L.M.

1. ᑲᑎ ᑌᐧᔭᑌ ᑌᐅᔭ
ᒣᑲᑌᓇ ᓇᑭ᙮ᑎᐁ
ᑴ ᐧᔭᑌᑫ ᑯᑌ ᑌᐟ
ᑌᑞ᙮ ᓴᑫᑲ ᑫᒋ᙮ ᕓ

2. ᑌᐅᔭ ᒣᓴᐟ ᑌᐟ
ᓇᓇᔥᑌ ᓊ ᐟᑯᑌᒣᒡ
ᑯᑫᐟ ᑲᑎ ᐧᔭᑌᑫ
ᒣᑐ ᑯᑞ᙮ ᑌᓇᐃᕮ

3. ᓇᓊ ᑲᐅᒣᒡ ᒣᐧᔭᑌ
ᓇᑭᑌ ᓊ ᑌᐟ ᐅ᙮ᑯ
ᑌᐅᔭ ᒥ᙮ᑎᐁ ᐅᑎ
ᐁᑲ ᒣᑫᐃ᙮ᑎ ᑌᑌ

4. ᑲᑎ ᐧᔭᑌᑫ ᑌᐅᔭ
ᓇᑐᑌ᙮ᑎ ᑌᐟᑌᐃᑐ
ᐁᑕᐠᐃᔦ ᑌᐟ ᓊᑌ
ᑌᓊ ᓴᓇ ᐊᓇᑯ᙮ᑌ

## Faith's Desire.

ᑭᐣ 2.

1. ᖾᑎ ᐨᖻᓂ ᒣᑫᐅᐣᑎ
ᓂᐅᖻ ᐨᖻᓂ ᓚ
ᔭᖸ ᑰᐁ ᑯᖶᐣ ᕒᖸ
ᕈᓱ ᖶᐣ ᐅᑖᐣ ᖼ

**Chorus**

ᕈᓱ X ᐁᖵ ᐊᓂᒉᐣ
ᐁᖵ ᓂᒉᐣ ᐅᖰ
ᕈᓱ X ᓴᑲ ᒼᑯᑌᒉ
ᐁᖵ ᖱᒉᐣ ᐅᖰ

2. ᒐ ᖷᖾᓂᖇ ᓚ ᕈᓚ
ᐁᕈ ᓇᖼ ᕒᐊ
ᓂᐅᖻ ᕓ ᒣᔭᓯ ᕓ
ᑯᑯᑎᖲ ᐃᑌ

3. ᕒᐆ ᓂᐅᖻ ᔭᖾᐁ
ᓇᖼ ᐨᖻᓂ ᐅᐣᖸ
ᐁᕈᓚ ᒣᑫᓯ ᑌᓱ
ᐁᑲᐅᖾ ᐅᖰ

# Salvation.

ᑭᐣ 3. C.M.

1. ᔅᑲᕓᒥ ᑰᐨᘛᒥᑫ
ᐷᓱ᙭ ᘁᐣ ᐊᙏᐣ
ᐁᐷᐶ ᒪᒍᐃᘘᑯ
ᒪᘂ ’ᑌᒥᕓ ᙳ

2. ᐷᓱ᙭ ᙂᐣᑫ ᒪᐃᔭ
ᘮᘘᘂ ᐧᑕᒥᒉᐞ
ᕓᑎ ᑯᐣᑌ ᘘᓱ ᒪᘂ
ᑰᐅ ᐁᑌᕋᘰᐠ

3. ᑰᐆ ᐷᓱ ᔭᑫ ᕂᐣᑕ
ᒪᘂ ᔭᕓ ᐅᒉ
ᒐ ᐃᘘ ᕓᑎ ᒥᒥᑫ
ᑲᙵ ᒥᕮ ᐅᒉ

4. ᐷᓱ ᒪᔭᕓᐁ ᑎᐣᒉᐠ
ᘘᘁᐣ ᐅᙏᐣ ᐅᒉ
ᒪᑫᘂ ᑲᐅᐟᒉ ᘘᒉ
ᘘᑫᐊᒋᕓ ᙳ

# Divine Worship.

ᑭᐣ 4. 7s.

1. ᓭᑐᑫᓀ ᐅᑌᔭ
ᓀᐅᒥ ᒉᓂᐣ ᐊᒥᐣ
ᑌᔪᓯ ᓇᓄᓀᑫ
ᐁᔨᓓ ᒉᓂᐣ ᐊᒥᐣ

2. ᓭᑐᑫᓀ ᐅᑌᔭ
ᓀᐅᒥ ᓂᐣ ᔪᐊᑫ
ᔨᓯ ᓇᓂᐣᑎ ᐅᒍ
ᒉᓂᐣ ᔪᐅᑫ ᓀᑌ

3. ᓭᑐᑫᓀ ᐅᑌᔭ
ᑯᐣᑌ ᑍᓯ ᐁᑕᑌᐠ
ᔨᓯ ᓇᑫᓂᐣ ᑯᐣᑌ
ᒉᔪᑫᐁ ᐁᑕᑌᐠ

4. ᓭᑐᑫᓀ ᐅᑌᔭ
ᔨᓯ ᒍᓀᐊᓄ ᐦᑌ
ᒐ ᐃᑌ ᓀᐅᒥ ᐁ
ᐃᐣᑯᓯ ᔨᓓ ᐅᒍ

# Morning.

ᑭᐣ 5. C.M.

1. ᒥᐅᖂ ᑌᘚᐣ ᐁᙏᐣ ᓯ
ᓴᔓ ᑌᓱ ᑌᔑ
ᕙᐣᑎ ᑯᒋ ᓴᑫᑌᐣᑎ
ᑌᘚᐣ ᒪᓯ ᑌᒉᐣ

2. ᒥᐅᖂ ᘔᑎ ᐧᖂᒥᑫ
ᑌᓱ ᐊᐅᘔ ᓯ
ᐅᐟᔑᒥ ᓴᔓ ᐅᐣᑎᐣᑘ
ᕈᓱ ᒪᐅᐣᑘ ᓓ

3. ᓴᘚᑌᐣᑎ ᑌᔕᒥᑯ
ᓴᘓ ᑰᕋ ᐅᐣᑘ
ᓴᓓ ᓴᔦᘔᐁ ᑎᐣᒉᐠ
ᑌᔦᓯ ᑏᓯᑌ

4. ᒥᐅᖂ ᗱ ᓴᘚᑌᐣᑎ
ᑰᐆ ᑌᔓ ᕋᐣᑕ
ᐟᑏᒥᒉᐠ ᑅᑫᓯ ᑌᘚᐣ
ᓴᓓᕈᒥ ᐃᐣᗴ

## Evening.

ᑭᐣ 6. C.M.

1. ᔑᑎ ᐧᔐᓂ ᑲ ᐊᓈᐣᒉ
ᔔᒥ ᓈᓂᒣᐦ ᔮ
ᓂᒉ ᑯᒣ ᓂᐅᔐ ᔓᐣ
ᓂᑯᔔᓯ ᐅᓇ

2. ᓯᐟX ᔔᐅ ᔓᒥᑫ
ᓇᑫᑝᐣᑎ ᓂᒉ
ᐅᒋᑎ ᒣᓇᒋᐦ ᐃᑝ
ᐟᓓ ᒥᔑ ᐅᓇ

3. ᓂᐅᔐ ᔔᐆ ᐧᔐᓂᑫ
ᐅᒋᑎ ᐊᒥᔑ
ᓇᕓᐟ ᐅᑌᔦ ᐃᐣᔮ
ᓯᐟ ᒪᐆᐣᒉ ᓀ

4. ᓂᐅᔐ ᔦ ᒣᔭᐟ ᔮ
ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓭ ᑝᐟ
ᓇᑫᓀᓯᓂ ᑫᐊᐣᑎ
ᔔᐆ ᐃᐧᑯᐟ ᔮ

## Good Tidings.

ᑭᐣ 7. L.M.

1. ᓂᐅᘛ ᑯ̇ᐁ ᐟ̇ᘓᒉ
ᓂᒐ ᓂᒐ ᒍᐣ ᘂᒉ ᘒᐣ
ᐳᐢ ᐁᘔ ᘎᒉᐣ ᓂᑌ
ᐁᐳ ᑯ̇ᐁ ᐢᘒᐣ ᐅᘉ

CHORUS.

ᐢᘓ́ ᔦᑫ ᐢᘓ́ ᔦᑫ
ᐢᘓ́ ᔦᑫ ᑯᘒᐣ ᐟᐣᗱ̇
ᑯᘒᐣ ᐟᐣᗱ̇ ᑯᐣᘒᐣ ᐟᐣᗱ̇
ᐢᘓ́ ᔦᑫ ᑯᘒᐣ ᐟᐣᗱ̇

2. ᐢᘓ́ ᑯ̇ᐁ ᘎᐢ ᐅ̇ᐣᘂ
ᐁᐳ ᘂᘎ ᐧᑯᘂ ᐃᘎ
ᓂᐅᘛ ᒍᓂᘐ ᓂᑌ
ᔦᑫ ᑯ̇ᐁ ᐢᘛ ᐅᘉ

3. ᘓᑎ ᓂᓂ ᐢᘉ ᘐ̇ᐟ
ᐃᐧᑯᐢ ᐁᘐ̇ᘎᘓᓂ
ᑯ̇ᔦ ᑯᗱ ᘐ̇ᐢ ᓂᑌ
ᐢᘓ́ ᑯ̇ᐁ ᐧᐢᘛ ᐅᘉ.

## Seeking Help.

ᑭᐣ 8. 8.7.

1. ᒥᐅᖹ ᗱ ᓇᘁᑌᐣᑎ
ᖹᒥ ᓚᐅᑌᑫ ᓴ
ᓇᑫᘏ ᑫᑲ+ ᐊᑌᒍ
ᒥᐟ ᑌᐟ ᓴᐅᐣᑫ

2. ᒥᐅᖹ ᗱ ᓇᘁᑌᐣᑎ
ᑌᑯᒥᐃᑰ ᐃᑊᓚᐟ
ᑌᘝᐣ ᑯᓴᐃᓚ ᐅᒍ
ᓇᓴ ᑌᐟ ᒥᑌᒉᐣ

3. ᓇᓚᐢᒥ ᑰᕴ ᒥᑌ
ᒥᐅᖹ ᓇᘁᑌᐣᑎ
ᑌᓴ ᑊᑯᑭᒥᑫ ᒥᑌ
ᑫᐣᑕᑭ ᓇᘁᑌᐣᑎ

4. ᒥᐅᖹ ᗱ ᓇᘁᑌᐣᑎ
ᑌᑫᐟ ᐊᐅᘁ ᓴ
ᓚᐟ ᓇᓴ ᑰᕴ ᒥᑌ
ᑲᗱ ᓇᑫᑲᒥᓚ

## Te Deum.

ᑭᐣ 9. 10s.

1. ᑌᐅᘒ ᗱ ᗪᘔᐣ ᐅᗰᐣ ᐅᘉ
ᗝᘍ ᑲᐅᒣᐧ ᑌᒣ ᗪᘉ ᘓ
ᗪᗰᘉᑯ+ ᗪᓱ ᗪᑫᑌᒣᐣ
ᐅᑌᔦ ᗩᗪ ᗪᘔᐣ ᓴᘁᘏ

2. ᓴᑫᑯᘏᑌ ᗱ̇ ᗪᘔᐣ ᘁᗰᐣ
ᑌᑌ ᑯᘓ̆ ᐃᐧᑕᓯ ᐳᐣᑕ ᓱ
ᐨᘒᑌ ᘓᐅᗪᗩ ᗪᑲᘉᘓ
ᘔ̇ᐅ ᐃᐧᑕᓯ ᗱ̇ ᗝᑫᗪᐣᑎ

3. ᐳᓱ ᗱ ᗝᘍ ᗪᓱ ᐁᐣᑌᑋ
ᐨᘒᑌ ᘓᐅᗪᗩ ᗪᘔᐣ ᓴᐅᘏ
ᗝᓴᘏᑌ ᐅᑌᔦ ᘔᗪᐣᑎ
ᗪᘍ ᗪᓱ ᑫᑌᒣᐣ ᐊᗪᑌ

4. ᑯᘁ ᗪᘏᑌ ᑯᘔᐣ ᗝᐃᐣᑎ
ᗪᑌ ᗪᘍ ᐅᘏ ᘔ̇ᕋ ᐅᐣᘏ
ᑯᑫᓯ ᓴᑫ ᘔᐣ ᗪᘉᑌᒣ
ᗩᗪ ᐅᑌᔦ ᑯᘍ ᓴᗪᘏ

5. ᘎᓯ ᘒᓱ ᘚᐣ ᓭᐅᘛ ᐅᔑ
ᘞ̇ᐅ̇ ᑯᘚᐣ ᐊᕘᐣᘎ ᐃᘒ ᢌ̇
ᓴᓱ ᐅᐣᑕᒉᘚᐣ ᘒᓱ ᘒᔑ
ᘎᘎ ᘚᐣ ᗩᐅᗰᑎ ᐅᐣᑎᐣᘎ

6. ᗩᑫᘚᐣ ᖶᐅᒉ ᘛᑎ ᐨᘏᘎ
ᗩᘍᓴᘎ ᘍ ᗩᑫ ᑫᘒᐣᑎ
ᐨᘏᘎ ᐅᓴ ᗩᒍ ᘞ̇ᕤ ᘎᑌ
ᑯᘚᐣ ᖶᐅᒉᐟ ᗩᑫᘔᘒᐣᑎ

---

## 𝔇𝔦𝔳𝔦𝔫𝔢 𝔊𝔯𝔞𝔠𝔢.

ᑭᐣ 10. P.M.

1. ᓴᘍ̆ ᓴᘍ̆ ᓴᑎᐣᒉᐠ
ᘒᘚᐣ ᘒᘚᐣ ᓭᘛ ᘍ
ᒐ ᓴᐁᑌ ᑫᓯ ᐊᑦᔑ
ᘒᑫᓯ ᑫᐣᑎ ᐃᘒ
ᐁᑯ̇ ᘒᒍ ᕤᐣᑕ ᐅᔑ
ᓴᘍ̆ ᘒᘏ ᐊᓯᘒ

2. ᕆᓱ ᕆᓱ ᓴᑎᐣᒉᐠ
ᑍᘎᐣ ᑍᘎᐣ ᔭᘄ ᓀ
ᒐᘏ ᑍᒍᒥᘏ ᐃᑌ
ᑍᑔᑍᒉᐣ ᐃᑌ ᗱ
ᐁᑯ̇ ᑍᔭᘄᐁ ᑔᑌ
ᒥᑔ ᐁᕬ ᕒᐣᑕ ᓯ

3. ᐃᐣᑎ ᑍᓱ ᓴᑎᐣᒉᐠ
ᑍᘎᐣ ᑍᘎᐣ ᔭᘄ ᓀ
ᒐᘏ ᐅᗰᑎ ᓀ ᑫᓀ
ᑕᑌ ᑌᑌ ᐁᕆᓀ
ᘏ̇ᐅ̇ ᐁᕬ ᕒᐣᑕ ᐅᔑ
ᓀ ᓴᘒᑍᐣᑎ ᒥᑌ

4. ᓴᓀ̆ ᓴᓀ̆ ᓴᘉᒥ
ᑍᑔ ᓇᘍᐧ ᐊᑍᑌ
ᕆᓱ ᓴᑔ ᓇᐅᒥᑌ
ᓀᓯ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐊᑫ
ᐃᐣᑎ ᑍᓱ ᓴᓀᕆᒥ
ᑍᑔ ᑫᑲ+ ᐊᑍᑌ

# Psalm xxiii.

ᑭᐣ 11. L.M.

1. ᓂᐅᘛ ᓭᘝᐣ ᑲᐅᒉᒡ
ᓇᓯ ᒉᒪᑐᒉᒡ ᐃᑌ
ᘖ ᑌᓴ ᓚ ᑫᓭᐃᓇ
ᓭᓇᔨᓂ ᙷ ᓭᔨᑯ

2. ᒍᘁᓂᒡᑦ ᑫᓇ ᓂᑌ
ᐅᗰᑎ ᕮ ᑞᗰᒡ ᐃᑌ
ᒉᓴᘁᐁ ᓴᘖ ᐆᐣᑌ
ᐁᔨᓇ ᑞᗰᒡ ᐃᑌ ᓯ

3. ᓭᘝ ᓭᑕᑎᐣᑎ ᐅᑦ
ᘏᐢ ᒍᑌᑯᐣ ᓭᑎ ᑫᑞᐣᑎ
ᓭᕮ ᓇᑞᐅ ᐁᘛ ᙷ
ᓭᘝ ᓭᓚ ᑞᓯ ᐅᐣᑌ

4. ᘁᑎ ᑏᐣᑫ ᕷᐣᑕ ᑯᘝᐣ
ᓭᘝ ᐁᘖᓭᓂᐃᓂ
ᑯᑫᓯ ᑞᑰᐁ ᔨᐁ
ᐃᒍᑯᓯ ᕷᐣᑕ ᐊᓯᑌ

## Christ's Kingdom.

ᑭᑦ 12. 8.7.

1. ᔪᓯᓗ ᐊᔪ ᓇᐆᕆ
ᓴᓗ ᒡᑯᓂᒥᓪ ᐁᑰ
ᒥᑲ ᐁᓗᓄᑕ ᐅᒋ
ᒥᓀᑦ ᒪᓯ ᑐᓯ ᔩ

**Chorus.**

ᔪᓯ ᒍᑦ ᑫᑦᑎ ᒉᒋ
ᔪᓯ ᒍᑦ ᑫᑦᑎ ᒉᒋ
ᕿᒉ ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᒉᓀᑦ
ᕑ ᑭᒋ ᓂᑌ

2. ᒐ ᒥᔭᕆᐁ ᐁᑌᒥᐠ
ᐁᔪ ᓗᑌ ᕌᑕ ᓯ
ᕿᒉ ᒡᑯ ᕃᑎᒉ ᐃᒉ
ᐁᔪᓇ ᑯᓗ ᔭᕆ

3. ᔪᓯ ᕿᒧᑦᑫ ᒡᑯᓂᒥᓪ
ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᕿᒉ ᓗ
ᓴᓐ ᕆᑎ ᑯᑦᑎ ᒉᓯ
ᑯᕃᑌᔪ ᐊᒉᒍ

F

# Christ's Love.

ᑭᐣ 13. L.M.

1. ᔦᓱ ᓂᐅᘚ ᒣᔦᐟ
ᐆᐣᖶᒋ ᒪᒍᓂᐁᑯ
ᐁᔦᓇ ᒪᓗ ᐧᑯᓂᒣᐤ
ᑯᔦᐱᐣᑲ ᒪᔦᓇ ᕓ

2. ᔦᓱ ᑰᐆ ᔭᑫ ᓴᐣᑕ
ᒍᓀ ᓂᐣ ᒪᑫᓗ ᔭᑲ
ᔦᓱ ᓃᒥᔑᑯ+ ᐃᕈ
ᐅᐧᔑᓂ ᕮ ᒪᑫᓃᐣᑎ

3. ᔦᓱ ᓂᐅᘚ ᒣᔦᐟ
ᓃᓀᐣ ᑯᓗᐃᓇ ᐅᔑ
ᓇᔦ ᒪᓗ ᑰᓴ ᓂᑌ
ᐁᔦ ᓗ ᒪᑫᓀᓃᐣᑎ

4. ᔦᓱ ᓂᐅᘚ ᒣᔦᐟ
ᐃᐧᑯᔦ ᓃᓀᐣ ᔭᐅᑲ
ᑲᑎ ᓃᓀᐣ ᐅᑎᑫ ᔦ
ᓃᑯᒋᑲ ᐊᒪᑯᐣᑌ

## Heaven.

ᑭᐣ 14. P.M.

1. ᖷᑎ ᑌᑌᑫ ᑯᑌ
ᒐ ᑫᐁᐣᑕ ᐃᑌ ᓯ
ᔭᑫ ᐁᑲᐅᒐ ᐃᑌ
ᐁᔭ ᑌᓯ ᐆᐣᑯ
ᑌᓯ ᑌᓯ ᑌᓯ
ᒪᑭᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᒋᒋ
ᔭᑫ ᑲᑌᓇ ᑌᑌ

2. ᑯᑌ ᔭᑫ ᑫᐁᐣᑕ
ᑊᑯᐅᑯ ᑲ ᑲ+ ᐃᑌ
ᐃᑊᑯᓯ ᑫᐁᐣᑕ
ᐁᔭ ᑌᓯ ᐆᐣᑯ

3. ᑯᑌ ᔭᑫ ᑫᐁᐣᑕ
ᑯᑫᑫᒋ ᐃᑌ ᓯ
ᐃᑊᑯᓯ ᑯᐣᑎᐁ
ᐁᔭ ᑌᓯ ᐅᐣᑯ

4. ᑯᑌ ᔭᑫ ᑫᐁᐣᑕ
ᐅᒥᑎ ᑫᓀ ᐃᑌ
ᐁᒥ ᑫᐁᐣᑕ ᓯᐣ
ᐁᔭ ᑌᓯ ᐅᐣᑯ

5. ᑲᑎ ᓈᕐᑫ ᓂᐅᓗ
ᒣᒍᓂᓯᓗ ᓂᑌ
ᓴᑫ ᓯᓚ ᐅᓇ
ᐁᓯ ᑌᓯ ᐅᕐᓗ

---

## The Sinbearer.

ᑭᕐ 15. 7.6.

1. ᓯᓱ ᓴᔭᑲ' ᐃᑌ
ᑌᔭᑲᐁ ᐅᓯ
ᓈᓛ ᓴᑌᑌ ᐅᓇ
ᓚ ᓴᒐ ᔭᑌᑲ;

CHORUS.

ᓯᓱ ᓴᓀᕐ ᑲᐅᒉᓪ
ᑌᕐᓗ ᓂᑌ ᑌᒉᕐ
ᓯᓱ ᓴᓀᕐ ᑲᐅᒉᓪ
ᑌᔭᓯ ᓚᓯᑌ

2. ᓴᒐ ᐆᕐᓗ ᓚ ᐃᑌ
ᑌᒐ ᐆᕐᓗ ᐅᓯ
ᓂᐅᐟᓗ ᓴᐅᐟᓇᓂ
ᓴ ᐅᑌᓗ ᐅᓇ

3. ᒋᓯ ᓴᑌ ᐸ ᐃᑍ
ᑍᑌ ᐸᐆᐣᑫ ᒋ
ᒥᐅᘚ ᑫᑍ ᕋᐣᑎ
ᐁ ᓴᑫᑍᐣᑎ ᙆ

4. ᒋᓯ ᔭᐣᑕ ᐸ ᐃᑍ
ᒋᐣᑖ ᐸᑌ ᐅᒋ
ᒥᐅᘚ ᓴᓀᒋᒥ
ᒣᕋᐣᑎ ᐅᑏ ᓯ

5. ᒋᓯX ᓴᓭᘁᐁ
ᐃᑦᒐᓯ ᐁᑎᐣᒉᐠ
ᒥᒥ ᒋ ᓴᘐᑍᐣᑎ
ᒥᘑᐣ ᓭᘁ ᐅᑏ

---

## The Judgment.

ᑭᐣ 16. 8.7.4.

1. ᓀᑌ ᒋᓯ ᑰᐣᑫ ᓇᐃᓭ
ᑫᑍ ᒉᘐᑌᑫᑍ
ᑫᒻᐣᑫ ᑍᒉᑍᘓᐠ ᙆ
ᒋᓯ ᐁᘑᑍᘁᒥ
ᘑᐆ ᒋᓯ
ᐃᑦᒐᓯ ᓭᑫ ᔭᐣᑕ

2. ᕿᓯ ᑲᐃᖒ ᓂᒧᖓ
ᑯᖅᑦ ᐁᑎ ᐊᖃ ᔪ
ᒣᕂ ᐅᑌᔪ ᓇᓯᓚ
ᒉᑦᑕ ᓇᖁᑌᔭ ᔪ
ᓂᐅᖅ ᖑ
ᐁᕿᓚ ᓴᓇᐅᑦᑌ

3. ᐁᕿ ᒉᖅᓂ ᒣᕂ ᖏᑎ
ᐅᖃ ᖁᕂᖏᑉ ᐅᒧ
ᕿᓯ ᑯᔪ ᒋᑦᑎ ᐃᑌ
ᑯᑦᖑᑫ ᐅᑦᑯᑐᒣ
ᒣᕂ ᖏᑎ
ᑯᑫᒣᑯᑦ ᐅᒧ

4. ᐁᕿ ᒉᖅᓂ ᒣᕂ ᕂᓯ
ᐆᑦᖅᒋ ᑯᑦᑎᐁ ᐅᒧ
ᕿᓯᕽ ᑯᑫᑦᑎ ᐅᒧ
ᔭᑫ ᖅᑦ ᑯᐃᖒ ᖒ
ᒣᕂ ᕂᓯ
ᐃᑉᑯᓯ ᖁᐁᑦᑕ ᐅᒧ

## For Divine Guidance.

ᑭᐣ 17. C.M.

1. ᓴᓇᐣ ᑲᐅᒉᐦ ᒣᑫᐟ
ᓴᓗ ᑰᓭ ᒣᑌ
ᑰᔭ ᑌᓚᓀ ᑫᓴᐃᓀ
ᓴ ᑰᔭ ᐊᓂᐃ

2. ᐁᔪ ᑫᐟ ᑯᓴ ᐃᑘ
ᐁᐳ ᓗ ᒣᒣᒧᐦ
ᓴ ᑰᔭ ᐊᒣᑘ ᓂᑌ
ᐁᒥ ᑫᓀ ᐅᒍ

3. ᔭᑫ ᑯᐁ ᑯᓇᐣ ᑰᔭ
ᐁᐳᐳ ᓭᒣᒉᐣ
ᓴᓗ ᒣᓄ ᐃᑘ ᓂᑌ
ᐁᓇᐣ ᔪᓴ ᐅᒍ

4. ᓭᐣᑕ ᓗ ᐦᓚᓂᒉᐦ ᓗ ᑴ
ᓴᓀᐳᓂ ᓗ ᑴ
ᒣᓇᐣ ᑯᓗᐁᐣᑕ ᐅᒍ
ᓴᓀ ᓴᓂᒣᐣᑎ

## For Divine Guidance.

ᑭᐣ 18. P.M.

1. ᑫᐣᐃᓇ, ᕱᓱ ᐣ ᑲᐅᒉᒡ
ᑫᐣᐃᓇ,
ᑕᑌ ᑕᒡᒍ, ᒣᑯ̇ᐁ ᓂᒐ ᙵ̇
ᑫᐣᐃᓇ,
ᒣᓀ̇ᑳᐃ ᒧᑌᐣᑎ ᐃᒣ ’ᑌ
ᑯ̈ᑳ ᐣᓭ ᒣᑫᓯ ᐊᒣᑌ

2. ᐣᓄᓂᓇ, ᕱᓱ ᒣᑎᑫ ᓯ
ᑫᐣᐃᓇ
ᐃᒡᑯᑐᓂ ᐣᕮ ’ᑌᐤ ᓂᑌ
ᑎᐣᑕ ᐃᒣ
ᐣᑫᓯ ᕱ ᑲ ᒐ ᐅᕓᐣ ᐊᒡᒣ
ᐣᐅᒡᒋᓂ ᒉᓚᒣᐣᑎ ᐃᒣ

3. ᕱᓱ ᒣᓱ, ᐨᓄᓂ ᓇᐅᒣᐤ
ᒣᓭᒣᒉᐣ
ᐣᓇᕱᓂ ᓂᓭ ᑴ̇ᐞ ᓂᑌ
ᐣᓃᒣᐣᑎ
ᐃᐣᑎ ᒣᓱ, ᐃᒡᑯᓯ ᕋᓚ ᙵ̇,
ᕱᓱ ᒣᓱ ᐁᕱ ᐣᓭᓂᙵ̇

## Abiding in Christ.

ᑭᑉ 19. S.M.

1. ᖷᓱ ᖱᓱ ᖱᑫᒋ ᖹ
ᐃᒡᑯᓯ ᓇᑉᑌ ᖹᖱᒉᑉ
ᓴᑫᓇ+ᘚ ᖱᘮᒍ ᓀ
ᓴᘓ ᘮᑯᒍ ᐊᖱᑌ

2. ᖷᓱ ᘎᓯ ᐁᑌᘮᐠ ᘏᑉ
ᓴᘓ ᓀ ᐅᘖᐁ ᓯᑉᑎ
ᖱᔕᘖᐁ ᓱᖹ ᖱᒉᑉ
ᐁᖷᖷ ᒣᘔᘎᐁᘏ

3. ᖷᓱ ᓴ ᑲᐅᒉᑋ ᖱᒍ
ᐃᒡᑯᓯ ᖱᑫᐊᐅᘖ
ᖱᑫᓯ ᑯᑌᔪ ᘎᑌ
ᐃᒡᑯᓯ ᒣᓇᐅᑉᑎ ᓯ

4. ᖷᓱ ᓴᔕᘖᐁ ᑎᑉᒉᐠ
ᐃᒡᑯᓯ ᓴᖹ ᓇᖱᑉᑎ
ᘎᑉᑎ ᖹ ᔦᑉᑕ ᐊᓯᒣ
ᖷᓱ ᖱᓱ ᓴᑫᖱᑉᑎ

5. ᔨᓯ ᓀᓯ ᒋᓂᐤ ᓴᐤᑕ
ᓀᑫᒥ ᓱ ᓇᐤᑌ ᓀᒥᐤ
ᐅᑫᓯ ᑲᕥ ᔭᑫ ᔨ
ᐃᒡᒋᓯ ᓴᐤᑕ ᐊᓯᓀ

---

## Resignation.

ᑭᐤ 20. S.M.

1. ᓂᐅᕙ ᓭᓱ ᑲᐅᒉᓪ
ᓄᑎ ᓈᐤᑫ ᓴᐤᑕ ᐅᓂᐤ
ᓭᕍᓇ ᓀᑌᓯ ᐅᒍ
ᓭᓱ ᓀᑫᓯ ᐊᓀᓀ

2. ᓇᓯ ᐅᑌᔦ ᑲᒉᐅ
ᐁᔨ ᓭᕦ ᐃᐤᕥ ᓂᑌ
ᓭᓂᓀᐤᑎ ᓀᑌᓯ ᓇ
ᓭᓱ ᓀᑫᓯ ᐊᓀᓀ

3. ᓂᐅᕙ ᐊᓴᓀᒉᐤ ᑫᓯ
ᓀᑫᓯ ᐁᐤᑵ ᐊᓀᓀ
ᓭᓱ ᑰᓴ ᓂᑌ ᒌᑲ
ᐊᓂᒉᐤ ᑫᓯ ᐊᓀᓀ

4. ᑫ̇ᐆ ᐁᑏ ᓭᘁ ᐃᒣ
ᑰ̈ᓴ ᓭᑫ ᓇᐤᑌ ᓂᑌ
ᐁᔪ ᑏ ᒣᑌᐟ ᐅᒥ
ᐊᓃᒋᐤ ᑫᐟ ᐊᒣᑌ

---

## Home Above.

ᑭᐤ 21. P.M.

1. ᑰᐁ ᒣᐟ ᒣᓯ ᓭᒥᒣ
ᑰᐁ ᒣᐟ ᒣᓯ
ᐁᔪ ᓂᓂᑫ ᓂ_ᐊ ᔫᑌᓯ
ᐁᔪ ᑰᐁ ᔫᓯ
ᑯᐁ ᒣᐟ ᒣᓯ ᓭᒥᒣ
ᑯᐁ ᒣᐟ ᒣᓯ
ᐁᔪ ᓂᓂᑫ ᓂ_ᐊ ᔫᑌᓯ
ᐁᔪ ᑰᐁ ᔫᓯ

2. ᔫᑦᐸ ᑏᘁ ᒣᓯ ᓭᒥᒣ
ᔫᑦᐸ ᑏᘁ ᒣᓯ
ᓂᐅᓈ ᒉᑰᐁ ᑲᓂᓀ ’ᑌ
ᐳᔫ ᒣᓯᓂᐊ
ᒣᓯᓂᐊ ᐅᒥ ᓭᒥᒥ
ᔫᑦᐸ ᑏᘁ ᒣᓯ
ᓂᐅᓈ ᒉᑰᐁ ᑲᓂᓀ ᑌ
ᒣᓯᓂᐊ ᐅᒥ

3. ᐁ ᒉᑲ+ ᑌᐟ ᑌᘚ ᐡᗰᑌ
ᐁ ᗱ ᒉᑲ+ ᑌᘚ
ᓂᐅᘖ ᒣᑰᐁ ᑲᓂᓚ ᑌ
ᐳᐟ ᑌᘚᓂᗱ̇
ᑌᘚᓂᗱ̇ ᐅᒧ ᐡᗰᑌ
ᐁ ᗱ̇ ᒉᑲ+ ᓂᘚ
ᓂᐅᘖ̇ ᒣᑰᐁ ᑲᓂᓚ ᑌ
ᐁ ᗱ ᒉᑲ+ ᐊᘏᐣ

4. ᑯᐣᑌ ᑌᐟ ᑌᘚ ᐡᗰᑌ
ᑯᐣᑌ ᑌᐟ ᑌᘚ
ᓂᐅᘖ ᒣᑰᐁ ᑲᓂᓚ ᑌ
ᐳᐣᑕ ᐅᐳ ᐅᒧ
ᐳᐣᑕ ᐅᐳ ᐅᒧ ᐡᗰᑌ
ᒡᑯᐅᒣᐦ ᑲ+ ᐃᑌ
ᓂᐅᘖ ᒣᑰᐁ ᑲᓂᓚ ᑌ
ᐃᒡᑯᐟ ᐸᐣᑕ ᐟ

---

## The Saviour's Praise.

ᑭᐣ 22. 8s.

1. ᐳᐟ ᐡᘚ ᑲᐅᒣᐦ
ᑭᐣᓚ ᑌᘒᐣ ᐁᗰᐣ ᐅᒧ
ᑌᗰᒧᑯ+ᑫ ᑌᐟ ᐁ

ᓴᓇᔨᒣ ᓇ ᓱᒣᒉᑦ
ᓴᓇᔨᒣ ᓇ ᐁᗰᑦ ᓯ
ᔨᓱ ᓴ ᒣᓱ ᐊᑌᓯ

2. ᒐ ᒉᑫᓯ ᑫᑦᑎ ᐃᒣ
ᓴᓇ ᓇ ᑯᓭᐤ ᐁᔨᓇ
ᐁᑰ ᔨᓱ ᓴᒍᒣᑲ
ᓴᓇᔨᒣ ᓴ ᓴᔨᑯ
ᐁᔨᓇ ᑳᗱ ᓴᓇᓇ
ᔨᓱ ᒣᓱ ᑌᓯ ᐅᒋ

3. ᒉᐢᒋᒣ ᗴᐁᒉᐤ ᒣᑌ
ᔨᓱᕽ ᓴᑫᑦᑎ ᐊᒋ
ᒣᐅᕹ ᓵ ᓭᑦᑕ ᒣᑌ
ᔨᓱᕽ ᓴᓀᑦᑎ ᐅᒋ
ᐁᔨᓇ ᑎ ᐅᑦᑕᒉᓀᑦ
ᔨᓱ ᓴ ᒣᓱ ᐊᑌᓯ

4. ᔨᓱ ᒣᒍᒣᐁᕋ ᐅᒋ
ᒣᓀᑦ ᓵᐁᑦᑕ ᐅᒋ
ᓱᗰᑎ ᓵ ᒣᑌ ᒣᓱ
ᒣᓈ ᓀᑦ ᓴᓵ ᓇᐁᑦᑎ
ᒣᒣ ᓴᓵ ᒣᓱ ᒣᒋ
ᓴᓇ ᓭᔪ ᐁᑳᑌᓯ

## The Intercessor.

ᑭᐧ 23. 6.6.4.

1. ᒥᐅᘚ ᒣᔕᓯ
ᑗᘕᐧ ᔕᐅᘓ ᓯ
ᓴ ᔕᑗᘓ
ᓓᓱ ᑗᔕᘓᐁ
ᑗᘘ ᑌᑌᐠ ᐅᔉ
ᘇᐆ ᐃᑊᑯᓯ ᙆ
ᓴ ᔕᑗᘓ

2. ᒥᐅᘚ ᒣᔕᓯ
ᐨᘚᒥ ᓚᐅᑗᘎ
ᓴ ᔕᑗᘓ
ᓓᓱ ᓴᘔᑗᐧᑎ
ᐁᘇᓴᒥᐃᒥ
ᑗᘕᐧ ᑯᑌᐁᐧᑕ
ᓴ ᔕᑗᘓ

3. ᒥᐅᘚ ᒣᔕᓯ
ᓴᑌ ᑗᓱ ᑗᔉ
ᓴ ᔕᑗᘓ
ᓓᓱ ᓴᑫᑗᐧᑎ
ᘇᐆ ᓴᘛ ᐃᐧᙆ
ᑗᕮ ᘐᓴ ᐃᑗ
ᓴ ᔕᑗᘓ

4. ᑌᐅᘚ ᒣᔦ
ᐅᓈᑐᕠ ᐃᘂ
ᓭᑫᘂᕐᑎ
ᕹᐟ ᓭᑲᑌᓀ
ᘂᔦ ᑕᐟᘂ
ᘒᐅ ᐁᑊᑕᐟ ᗱ
ᓭ ᔦᘂᘉ

---

## Supplication.

ᑭᕐ 24. 8.7.

1. ᕹᐟ ᑌᑯᑐᕹ ᑌᑌ
ᓇᑫᕐᑕ ᘒ ᓇᑌ ᗱ
ᓇᔭᘉᑌ ᓴ ᐊᘔ ᘒᕐ
ᕹᐟ ᘂᐟ ᐅᒉᑐ

2. ᗰᒍᑯ+ ᘂᕮᘂ ᑯᘔᕐ
ᘮᘂ ᑕᘂᘮ ᐊᘂᕮ
ᘂᕐᑕ ᘒ ᘮᘂ ᓴ ᓇᑌ
ᕹᐟ ᘂᐟ ᐊᒉᑐ

3. ᘂᘉᘂ ᓇᓴ ᓇᑌ ᗱ
ᘂᑌ ᘮᘂ ᓴ ᐊᕮ
’ᑌ ᔦᕴ ᓈᔦᑌᘉ ᗱ
ᕹᐟ ᘂᐟ ᐅᒉᑐ

4. ᒉᓇ ᑯᑫᒋᒋ ᓂᑌ
ᐅᐟᒋᓂ ᐊᒥᑲ ᓬ
ᓇᑫᓇ ᒋᒉᗰᐦ ᓂᑌ
ᐳᐟ ᒉᐟ ᐅᒋᐢᑐ

---

## Self Dedication.

ᑭᐢ 25. S.M.

ᑯᐢᑎ ᒉᐟ ’ᑌᑌᐠ
ᐁᐳ ᓴᓬ ᒉᐟ
ᒐ ᐁᐳ ᐁᑌᑌᐠ ᐃᑏ
ᐁᐳ ᓴᓬ ᑰᓭ

2. ᐳᐟ ᐁᔪ ᓴᐢᑎ
ᓴᗰᒋᑯ+ ᒉᒋ
ᒣᔕᑲᐁ ᐁᑌᑌ ᓯ
ᒣᑫᐅᔫ ᐅᒋ

3. ᐳᐟ ᓭ ᑳᐅᒋᒐ
ᒉᓬᒉᒋᐢ ᐅᐳ
ᐊᒥ ᓂᓂ ᐅᐢᑕᒋᑳᐢ
ᓭ ᓭᓂᒋᐢ ᐅᒋ

4. ᐳᐟ ᓭ ᑳᐅᒋᒐ
ᒉᑫᐊᔫ ᐅᒋ
ᐁᑕᐧᐃᓭ ᒉᐟ ᓬᑌ
ᒉᓭᓯ ᑯᓯᑏ

## Hymn of Praise.

ᑭᐣ 26. 6.6.8.

1. ᔕᑎ ᐁᑮ ᑯᐣᑎ
ᒉᒣ ᕋᑎᑌᐠ ᓗ
ᓘᓚ ᓇᐡᒥᘂ
ᓇᑫᐣᑎ ᐅᒋ ᕞ
ᒥᐅᘯ ᘔᐣ ᒪᓯ ᑕᐣᑎ
ᓚ ᒉᔭᓯ ᓇᓗᒥᔕ

2. ᔑᓯ ᓴ ᑲᐅᕋ
ᕓᐆ ᔭᑫ ᕒᐣᑕ
ᒐ ᐃᒣ ᒥᐅᑫ
ᘔᐣ ᓇᐃᔭ ᐅᒋ
ᔑᓯᕽ ᘔᐣ ᒪᓯ ᑕᐣᑎ
ᓇᓗ ᐧᑯᒥᕋ ᐁᔑᓚ

3. ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕒ ᒣᓯ
ᒉᒣ ᒣᓯ ᐊᐃ
ᐁᑎᒥ ᓇᑫᘃ
ᒣᓯ ᐊᐃ ᐅᒋ
ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕒ ᒣᓯ ᒉᘔᐣ
ᐃᐧᑯᓯ ᒪᓯ ᐁᑕᐣᑎ

# Intercession.

ᑭᐣ 27. C.M.

1. ᓂᐅᔓ ᒣᔭᓯ ᖧᓯ
ᖧᔐᐣ ᑯᑌᐁᐣᑕ
ᒣᔓᓂ ᓚᐅᖧᒉ ᖧᒋᐣ
ᓭᓯ ᓴᐊᓯᖧ

2. ᓴᐅᗰᑎ ᓴᓇ ᐸᕆ
ᓴᔓ ᖧᒉ ᓂᑌ
ᐆᐣᑕᒋᔐᐣ ᑌᓯ ᐅᒍ
ᓭᓯ ᓴᐊᓯᖧ

3. ᖧᑫᓯ ᓴ ᑰᐸ ᓂᑌ
ᓭᓯ ᓴᓄᖧᐣᑎ
ᓴᓯ ᐁᔭ ᐁᒍ ᓂᑌ
ᓭᓯ ᓴᐊᓯᖧ

4. ᒎᐣᑫ ᒐ ᐃᖧ ᐸᐣᑕ ’ᑌ
ᐟᑯᓂᒋᒡ ᒣᔓᓂᑫ
ᓴᓇᓚ ᐊᑌᓯ ᐅᒍ
ᓭᓯ ᓴᐊᓯᖧ

## Just as I am.

ᑭ›  28.  8.6.

1. ᐳᓯ ᑌᓯ ᑌᘓᑌ ᘓ
ᓭᘓᐳᒣ ᘓ ᒪᐃ›ᑎ
ᐊᑯ ᓭᑎ›ᑎ ᐁᐳᘓ
ᑌᘒ› ᒣᒣᓴ ᓯ

2. ᐳᓯ ᑌᓯ ᓭᘓᐳᒣ
ᑌᘚ ᑯᑲ+ ᐁᘃ ᐃᑌ
ᑯᑯᑌ ᓭ ᐊᑌᑌ ᘚ
ᑌᘒ› ᒣᒣᓴ ᓯ

3. ᐳᓯ ᑌᓯ ᓭᑲᒣᘓ
ᐁᘐᑌᘓᒣ ᒣᑌᒉ›
ᓭᘚ ᘘᒣ ᐊᑌᑌ ᘚ
ᑌᘒ› ᒣᒣᓴ ᓯ

4. ᐳᓯ ᑌᓯ ᓭᐅᗰᑎ
ᓭ ᐅ›ᘕᒋ ᑌᑯ ᐁᘃ
ᐅᑌᑵ ᓭᗴ ᐃ›ᗱ ᘚ
ᑌᘒ› ᒣᒣᓴ ᓯ

5. ᔓᓯ ᒣᓯ ᒣᓱᓇᐁ
ᐁᑏ ᒉᑫᐊᓇ ᐅᒥ
ᓴᓀᒣᐤᑎ ᐁᔓ ᐅᓗ
ᒣᓇᐤ ᓂᓂᓱ ᓯ

6. ᔓᓯ ᒣᓯ ᓴᑲᓂᓚ
ᓂᓂ ᔓ ᓴᓇᐤ ᑲᐅᒉᐦ
ᒣᒧᒥᑯ+ ᐊᓯᑌ ᓗ
ᒣᓇᐤ ᓂᓂᓱ ᓯ

7. ᔓᓯ ᒣᓯ ᒣᓇᓵᐃ
ᓴᓗ ᒧᑎᐤᑎ ᐊᒣᑌ
ᒉᑫ ᑫᓴᐃᓚ ᐅᓗ
ᒣᓇᐤ ᓂᓂᓱ ᓯ

8. ᔓᓯ ᒣᓯ ᓴᒐᑎᐤᑎ
ᖽᐆ ᐅᓇᐤ ᓴᐤᑕ ᒦᐤᑫ
ᓴᑫᒣᐤᑎ ᗕ ᐁᔓᓚ
ᒣᓇᐤ ᓂᓂᓴ ᓯ

---

## To the Holy Spirit.

ᑭᐤ 29. L.M.

ᐁᑕᐤᐃᓴ ᒣᓯ ᐁᒍ
ᒦᓚᔓᓂ ᓇᐤ ᓂᓂᓱ
ᓂᐅᓛ ᓇᐤ ᐃᗰᐤ ᐅᒋ
ᒪᑫᓀᒣᐤᑎ ᓚ ᓂᑌ

2. ᒣᓀᐣ ᓱᐅᓇ ᓂᐃᒉᐣ
ᑯᑳ ᓈᓀᐢᓂ ᑰᓴ
ᒣᓄ ᐞᒐᐱᓂᒋ ᑭᔑ
ᐁᒋ ᐱᐁᐣᑕ ᐊᓂᒋ

3. ᐅᗰᑎ ᑲ ᐊᒥᓀ ᓄ
ᑯᑫᒥᔑ ᐊᓇᑯᐣᑌ
ᐁᑎ ᐁᑲᒥᓀ ᐅᔑ
ᓀ ᓇᑫᓂᒋᐣᑎ ᓂᑌ

4. ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᒋᐟ ᐁᒋ
ᓇᑫᐡ ᓴᐱ ᓇᒋᐣᑌ
ᑯᐣᑎ ᒋᐟ ᓇᐢᐣᑌ ᓄ
ᐃᐞᒐᐟ ᓇᑫᓂᒋᐣᓂ

---

# Abide with me.

ᑭᐣ 30. 10s.

1. ᓂᐅᓈ ᓯᓄ ᓇᒋᐣᑌ ᓂᑌ
ᓯᐡᓀ ᓇᓀᐣ ᒪᐟ ᓴᔑᒣᐣ
ᓀᐟ ᐅᗰᑎ ᓯ ᐊᗴ ᓂᑌ
ᓂᐅᓈ ᒋᐟ ᓯᓄ ᓇ.ᒋᐣᑌ

2. ᓀᖽᑌ ᑯ̇ᐅ̇ ᐨᖾᓂᑫ ᔦᐣᑕ
ᐃᒡᒪᑐᓂ ᖽ ᑯ̇ᔦ ᓴᑫᐣᑎ
ᐅᑌᔦ ᓴᕮᐟ ᘓᘎ ᓂᑌ
ᓂᐅᖾ ᓀᐟ ᓴᖽ ᖊᓀᐣᑎ

3. ᐅᓵᓂ ᓀᘚᓵ̇ᐃ ᕮ ᘎᓭ
ᒪ̈ᓵ ᓂᓂ ᓴᕮ ᑎᐣᖸ ᐃᖶ
ᑯ̇ᐅ̇ ᒪᘙᐣ ᒍᐣᑫ ᔦᐣᑕ ᒪᘙᐣ
ᓂᐅᖾ ᓀᐟ ᓴᖽ ᖊᓀᐣᑎ

4. ᐅᑌᔦ ᐨᖾᓂᑫ ᓀᖽ ᓀᒉᐣ
ᓀᖽᑌ ᔨ ᐁᕱ ᔦᐣᑕ ᐅᒍ
ᐃᒡᒪᐟ ᖊᓀᘓᑊ ᓴᘚᓀᐣᑎ
ᓂᐅᖾ ᓀᐟ ᓴᖽ ᖊᓀᐣᑎ

---

## Jesus, I need Thee.

ᑭᐣ 31. 7.6.

1. ᔨᐟX ᓀᖽᓀᒉᐣ
ᓇ ᐁᑯᓀᘚᓂ
ᓂᐅᑫ ᑲᑯᐣ ᐁᒡᖶ
ᓇᐟ ᓴᖾ ᐃᖶ

ᒣᓱ ᓭᘂ ᑲᐅᒉᐡ
ᓭᕮ ᑎᐣᖹ ᐃᘎ
ᒃᑖᓱ ᓭᘂ ᓇᘎᑎ
ᘎ ᕙᐣᑕ ᐊᓱᘎ

2. ᒣᓱX ᘎᘂᘎᒉᐣ
ᐅᗰᑎ ᐁᒧᘉ ᘓ
ᒉᐡᘉᘏ ᓭᘂ ᓇᘓᐡ
ᐁᕯᓭᘏᐃᘏ
ᒣᓱ ᓭᑲ ᑲᐅᒉᐡ
ᘌᘏ ᘓᐅᘎᘮ
ᘎᑫᓱ ᑫᐣᑎ ᐅᘉ
ᓭᘒᘎᐣᑎ ᘏᑌ

3. ᒣᓱX ᘎᘂᘎᒉᐣ
ᓭᑫᘎᐣᑎ ᐅᘂ
ᐊᒥ ᘎᐅᓇᒉᘒᐣ
ᓴ ᕙᘎᒉᐣ ᐅᘉ
ᒣᓱ ᓭᑲ ᑲᐅᒉᐡ
ᔭᑫ ᑲᘏᘓ ’ᑌ
ᐁᒣ ᐅ̇ᐣᖹᒋ ᘎᘒᐣ
ᒪᓱ ᑌᓱ ᐅᘉ

# The Lord's Prayer.

ᒋᐣ 32. C.M.

1. ᓀᑫᑖᕫ ᔭᑫ ᒋᐣᑕ
ᑌᘔᐣ ᐃᗰᐣ ᓂᒉᐣ
ᓂᐟ ᑌᐟ ᑫᓂᒉᐣ ᘏ
ᐅᑌᔦ ᐊᑌᑌ

2. ᔭᑫᑯᘔᓂ ᐃᒡᓚᐟ
ᑌᑫᐊᑭᐣᘔ ᓯ
ᓀ̇ᐣᑫ ᑴᑌ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ
ᐁᑯᐣᑴ ᐊᑌᑌ

3. ᓀᑫᑖ ᘔᑎ ᐨᘓᓂᑫ
ᓀ̇ᒐᑎᐣᑎ ᓂᑌ
ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᓀᑫᘓ ᓓ
ᒪᐟ ᓂᒉᐣ ᐅᒍ

4. ᓂᐅᘓ ᓀᑫ ᐅᒡᒍᓂ
ᓀᑫᘏ ᐅᐣᑎᐣᑴ
ᓀᑫᘔᐣ ᐊᒉᑴ ᑯᘏ
ᐅᑎᑴ ᑯᑫᐟ

5. ᓚᓯ ᓇᑫᔭ ᑰᓴ ᓂᐤ
ᑫᓇᐅᐤᓚ ᐃᑌ
ᓚᓯ ᓈᔭ ᐅᗰᑎ ᕮ
ᓇᑫᑫᑌᐤᑎ ᕓ

6. ᓇᑫᔭ ᑲᐅᒉᐟ ᑌᓀ
ᓇᑌᓇ ᐅᓴ ᕓ
ᑌᔭ ᓰᔭ ᓂᒉᐤ ᐅᓀ
ᑰᐆ ᐃᐧᒐᓯ ᕓ

---

## Before Service.

ᑭᐤ 33. 8.7.

1. ᐃᔭ ᓂᑲ ᔦᓚᓭᓂ
ᓂᐅᔭ ᑖᐤ ᓭᑌᑳ
ᔦᑖᐤ ᓭᑌᑳ ᐁᓯᐤᑎ
ᐁᓭᓚ ᒥᐤᑎ ᐅᓀ

2. ᔦᐅᒧᓀᓂ ᕓ ᔭ ᓭᑳ
ᔦᔭ ᐆᐤᑾ ᑌᑴ
ᓭᓯ ᒣᑳᑌ ᑌᓯ ᓚ
ᔦᕮᓯ ᑫᓇᐃᓇ

3. ᓭᓯ ᒣᓯ ᓵ ᓴᒣᖃ
ᒣᘉ ᔦᒣᒉᑦ ᐅᓭ
ᐅᑌᔪ ᒣᘉ ᒍᑌᑦᑎ
ᓴᓇᓭᒥ ᑫᒣᑦᑎ

4. ᑺᐆ ᒣᕞᑦ ᓴᖃ ᒣᒉᑦ
ᑰᔭ ᐁᑏ ᓇ ᑺᔦ
ᐃᑦᑏ ᒣᓯ ᓴᘉᒥᖃ
ᓴᕞᑦᑎ ᓴᖃ ᐅᘉ

---

## Close of Service.

ᑭᑦ 34. L.M.

1. ᓄᑫᘉ ᑲᐅᒉᓪ ᒥᒋ
ᒥᓯ ᒣᓯ ᕞᑦ ᓴᐅᖃ
ᓄᑫᓴᖃᐁ ᐁᑎᑦᒉᐠ
ᓅᓇᓭᒥ ᑫᒣᑦᑎ ᕟ

2. ᐅᗰᑎ ᐃᖇ ᓄᑫᓈ
ᑰᔭ ᓅᘉ ᒣᓯ ᒣᒎ
ᓭᓯ ᒉᖃᑌ ᒣᓯ ᓇ
ᓅᓇᓭᒥ ᑫᓄᐃᓇ

3. ᓈᓬ ᓲᓬ ᓂᒣᐢ ᔑᓱ
ᑰᐅ: ᑌᓀᐢ ᑲ ᓴᐅᑯ
ᑌᓬ ᐁᒋ ᔑᓇ ᓂᑌ
ᐅᑯ ᓇᑭᐢᑎᐁ ᐅᑎ

4. ᔑᓱ ᑌᓱ ᓈᓀᑌᐢᑎ
ᑯᐢᑎ ᑌᓱ ’ᓇᐃᐢᑎ ᓬ
ᐁᒋ ᔑᓇ ᐅᑎ ᐃᑌ
ᓇᑫᓀᑌᐢᑎ ᐃᑌ ᑌ

5. ᓂᐅᘁ ᔁ ᐯᓴᓯ ᔁ
ᐁᑕᐃᔦ ᑌᓯ ᓬ ᔁ
ᑯᓬ ᓲᓬ ᓂᒣᐢ ᐅᑎ
ᑰᐅ ᐃᒍᑯᓯ ᔁ ᐁᒣᐢ

---

## Life.

ᑭᐢ 35. S.M.

1. ᓂᐅᘁ ᓀᐢ ᐊᒦᐢ
ᑰᐆ ᔑᓇ ᐅᑲ
ᒦᐢᓇ ᒣᓀᐢ ᒪᓯ ᑕᐢᑎ
ᐁᔑ ᓇᑫᑫᐢᑎ

2. ᓈᓀ ᓇᑌ ᔦᑌ
ᒐ ᒉᐁᐣᑕ ᐊᐃ
ᓇᑌᑫ ᔦᑌ ᒐᐃᑌ
ᒉᐁᐣᑕ ᐊᒍᐃ

3. ᔦᑌ ᑌᐢ ᓴᑫ
ᓭᐢ ᐁ ᒉᐁᐣᑕ
ᒡᓄᒉᓂᔦ ᑲ ᑲᐩ ᐃᑌ
ᐃᒡᓄᓯ ᒉᐁᐣᑕ

4. ᓭᐢ ᓇᓀᑌᐣᑎ
ᐁᑎ ᓯᐣ ᓭᓀ ᒍ
ᑌᓀᐣ ᑯᒍᐃᓀ ᐅᒋ
ᓇᑫᑫᑌᐣᑎ ᒍ

---

## Death.

ᑭᐣ 36. C.M.

1. ᔦᑌ ᒐ ᓴᐣᑕ ᐃᑌ ᓯ
ᒣᓯ ᓇᓄᒐ ᐃᑌ
ᐁᑐᐣ ᑯᐅᔦ ᓇᑌᑫ
ᑯᑕᐊ ᐃᑌ ᕓ

2. ᓂᐅᖓ ᓚᒉ ᓗᓂ ᓯ
ᑯᑊᑌᐢ ᓚ ᓱ ᓴᖓ
ᓇᑫᓯ ᓇᓚᑊ ᐃᑌ ᓚ
ᒐ ᐃᑌ ᓱᓚ ᕉ

3. ᐅᒡᑎᓂ ᒣᒐᐅᐟᓓ ᓚ
ᓓᓂ ᒡᑕᒉᓂᓓ
ᐁᑰ ᓱᓯ ᒣᐆᐟᓓ ᓚ
ᑲᐃᕉ ᓇᖓᐁᓚ

4. ᓂᐅᖓ ᕈ ᓱᓚ ᑯᓀᐟ
ᓂᓯ ᐊᓇᑯᐟᑌ
ᑯᑫᓯ ᓂᑰᐁ ᑯᓀᐟ
ᓇᓚᓱᓂ ᐃᐟᕉ

---

## Advent.

ᑭᐟ 37. L.M.

1. ᒐᐃᑌ ᓈᐟᑫ ᓇᐅᕋ
ᓇᑫᒐ ᑲᐅᒉᑊ ᐁᐟᑌ
ᐃᒐ ᓇᑫᒐ ᓂᓂᒐᐩ
ᓇᑫᓗᓚ ᐁᑲᑎᓕ

2. ᐃᓄ ᓭᓯ ᑊᕒ ᓂᓂᓄ+
ᑌᑫᓯ ᓇᐅᑌᑌᐣ ᓄ
ᓇᓄ ᔦᐊᑌ ᐊᑌᑌ
ᐅᗰᑎ ᑲ ᐊᒋᘛ

3. ᘐᒣ ᑲᗰᓂ ᐊᓅᐣᑌ
ᒣᘐᓂ ᒐᐃᑌ ᓂᕮ ᕓ
ᔦᘛᕙ ᓄᐃᓀ ᐅᒉ
ᓭᓯ ᓂᕮ ᑲᓂᓀ ᓄ

4. ᐃᓄ ᓭᓯ ᑊᕒ ᓂᓂᓄ+
ᑌᓄ ᓭᓀ ᐊᓇᑯᐣᑌ
ᑌᑌ ᑌᓄ ᐟᑯᕙᓂᑌ
ᑌᓄ ᕙᐁᐣᑕ ᐊᑌᑌ

---

## Christmas.

ᑭᐣ 38. P.M.

1. ᑌᑌ ᑌᓯ ᐁᒍ
ᓇᑫᘔᓀ ᐁᒍ
ᐯᒉᔭᐦ ᑯᐁᔭ ᘒᐣ ᓂᓅᑌ
ᒣᑲᓂᓀ ᓄ

ᔭᑫ ᓯ ᑲᐅᒉᐠ
ᐁᔪ ᒉᓂᐤ ᐅᗰᐤ ᑕᐤ
ᐁᔪ ᒉᓂᐤ ᐅᗰᐤ ᑕᐤ
ᐁᔪ ᒉᓂᐤ ᐅᗰᐤ ᑕᐤ ᔨᐟX

2. ᓂᐅᓀ ᐁᐟᑌᐤᑯ
ᐨᓀᓂᓯ ᑫᓂᑯ
ᑌᑌᑫ ᒪᐡᐃ ᔨ ᓂᓴᓂᑲ
ᓂᐅᐟᓀ ᒉᑕᐤ ᔨ
ᒉᔪᐟᒋ ᓴᓀ ᐃᑐ
ᐁᔪ ᒉᓂᐤ ᐅᗰᐤ ᑕᐤ &c.

3. ᔭᑫᑯᑲᓂ ᐄ
ᓇᑫᐁ ᐸ ᐊᗰᐤ
ᐅᑌᔦ ᔦ̇ᑲᓭ ᒉᓂᐤ ᐊᗰᐤ
ᓂᐅᓀ ᑌᒉ
ᒉᓂᐤ ᓯ̇ᓯ ᓇᒉᐤ
ᐁᔪ ᒉᓂᐤ ᐅᗰᐤ ᑕᐤ &c.,

4. ᓇᑫᓯ ᑲᐅᒉᐠ
ᑲᑎ ᐨᓀᓂᑫ
ᐅᐤᕐᒉ ᑐᓯ ᓯᓯ ᓂᒉᐤ ᐅᒋ
ᐁᑖ ᒉᔭᐟ
ᒍ̇ᐤᑫ ᓴᐤᑕ ᑯᐤ
ᐁᔪ ᒉᓂᐤ ᐅᗰᐤ ᑕᐤ &c.,

## Christmas.

ᑭᐣ 39. 7s.

1. ᑕᕋᐠ ᔭᑌᕂ ᖁᖏᐣ
ᓴᓯᖓ ᓰᖓ ᓇᒉᐣ
ᑲ ᓅᐣᑫ ᖓᓂ ᐅᒋ
ᓀ ᓂᐅᖓ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ
ᐁᓴᓀ ᓇᑭᓂ ᕘ
ᐅᑌᔪ ᐁ ᐊᑕᐣᑎ
ᐯᑊᕂᔭᑦ ᑰᐁ ᓴᖁ
ᓴᓯ ᓇᑫᖓ ᒎᒋ
    ᑕᕋᐠ ᔭᑌᕂ ᖁᖏᐣ
    ᓴᓯᖓ ᓰᖓ ᓇᒉᐣ

2. ᐅᑌᐟᔪ ᔭᑫ ᓇᑌ
ᓴᓯX ᓰᖓ ᓇᒉᐣ
ᓅᐣᑫ ᑯᓃᐣ ᓇᐃᔭ
ᑲ ᒪᐡᐃ ᓂᕙᓂᔨ
ᕙᐣᑕ ᑫᕂ ᓕᐅᐣᑫ
ᑰᔭ ᓂᐅᖓ ᐁᒋ
ᓅᐣᑫ ᓇᐣᑌ ᑫᕂ ᐯᐟ
ᓇᑫᖓ ᐁᒪᐣᔫᐁᐟ
    ᑕᕋᐠ ᔭᑫᕂ ᖁᖏᐣ
    ᓴᓯᖓ ᓰᖓ ᓇᒉᐣ

3. ᓴᑫ ᑯᘁᐤ ᑲᐅᒉᐡ
ᓀᘁᐤ ᐅᒻᐤ ᒍᓂᒉᐤ
ᔨᓇ ᓀᒍᑌ ᐅᔨ
ᓇᒍ ᑫᓂᘁ ᓀᒎ
ᒎᐤᑫ ᑯᘁᐤ ᓇᓂᓴ
ᘮᓀ ᑯᑫᓀᐤᑎ ᒍ
ᒎᐤᑫ ᒐ ᔨᐤᑕ ᓀᒍ
ᔨᓇ ᐊᓇᐆᑌ ᓇ
ᑕᘃᐠ ᓴᘮᓀ ᖷᒻᐤ
ᔨᑋᒍ ᑋᒍ ᓇᒉᐤ

---

# Christmas.

ᑭᐤ 40. C.M.

1. ᑯᐤᑎ ᓀᑋ ᓇᑭᓂ ᒍ
ᔨᑋ ᒎᐤᑫ ᓂᕮ
ᒐ ᑯᘁᐤ ᘁᑎ ᓫᘁᓂᑫ
ᓇᑫᒍ ᒉᑌᒎ

2. ᓭᑉᓂ ᑫᖷᐤᑎ ᓀᑋ
ᑯᓀᓀᑫ ᓇᑌ
ᘮᒉᑫ ᓴᑫᑯᘮᓀ
ᑯᘁᐤ ᑲ ᓇᐃᓴ

3. ᑫᓂᕋ ᕗ ᑲᖕᓂᓚ
ᐁᔑᓚ ᖕᓃᒥᒡ
ᔭᑫᐅᑭᓂ ᑲ ᑯᓃᐤ
ᓇᒥᒡ ᐃᑌ ᑯᐤᑌ

4. ᑯᐤᑎ ᓂᓯ ᑐ ᓇᑯᐤᑎ
ᐅᑌᔦ ᑭᓂ ᓄ
ᐯᒡᒍᔭᐨ ᑰᐁ ᓴ ᔑᓯ
ᓇᓄ ᑲ ᒉᐧᒍ

5. ᓭᔭᕋᐁ ᐁᕆ ᐆᑭ
ᐁᑯᑕᔦ ᐅᒍ
ᐁᐎᑌ ᕒᐁᑫ ᒋᑕ
ᒉᑲᓇᓚ ᐅᒍ

6. ᐁᑰ ᓭᔦᓂ ᑫᖕᐤᑎ
ᔭᑫᐅᑭᓂ ᐣᑯ
ᓂᐅᕿ ᓃᐤ ᖕᒥᐤ ’ᑌᐌ
ᑲ ᐁᑲᑯᐤᑌ ᕘ

7. ᓂᐅᕿ ᓄ ᓂᓯ ᓇᒋᐤ
ᐅᑌᔦ ᓂᓂᑫ
ᑭᓂ ᕿᓂ ᖕᒍ ᐅᒍ
ᔑᓯX ᐧᒍ ᓚ

8. ᑲᔅᑎ ᒣᓱ ᓇᑭᓂ ᒐ
ᓯᓱ ᒫᔅᑫ ᓂᕮ
ᒐ ᐊᓀᔅ ᑳᑎ ᐨᓄᓂᑫ
ᓇᑫᒐ ᒉᐡᔑ

---

## Epiphany.

ᑭᔅ 41. L.M.

1. ᐚᒉᑫ ᔕᐁᐧ ᒐᐊᔅᑕ
ᒍᔅ ᐢᐊ ᐊᐧᑳᐣ ᓴᓂᑳ
ᐋᓴ ᐢᔑᓂ ᐅᓇᒉᐁᐧ
ᐁᓯ ᒍᔅ ᐯᒐᑌᔕᐠ ᐅᓯ

2. ᐆᒐᑐ ᑲ ᓂᐅᓄ ᐁᐧ
ᐅᑌᐊᐧ ᓰᒐ ᑫᓂᒉᔅ
ᐢᔑᑭ ᓯᓱᕽ ᑲᔅᔅᑎ
ᐁᓯ ᒍᔅ ᐯᔑᔕ ᐅᓯ

3. ᓴᐁᐧ ᒐ ᑫᓂᑳ ᐁᔑ
ᒣᒥᒐ ᐃᑌ ᐁᑲᔅᔅᑎ
ᓯᓱᕽ ᐁᐧ ᓱᕞ ᐅᔑ
ᐁᓯ ᒍᔅ ᐯᔑᔕᐠ ᐅᓯ

4. ᔭᑫ ᒣᑲᓂᓇ ᓂᑌ
ᑯᓂ ᐁᔪ ᒉᐁᑦᑌ ᐁ
ᑲᑎ ᒋᑦᓇ ᐅᒋᑦ ᐅᒍ
ᐯᒍᔭᐨ ᒍᑦ ᐯᓕᐊᑦᑕ

---

## Good Friday.

ᑭᑦ 42. L.M.

1. ᐁᑯᑦᓇ ᒣᑲᓂᓇ ’ᑌ
ᔪᓯ ᑲ ᐯᑫ ᒡᑯᓂᒉᐦ
ᐅᑌᔦ ᑲᑎ ᓂᓂᑫ
ᓴᓕ ᐁᐣᑲᓂ ᓭᒧᒉᑦ

2. ᔪᓯ ᒣᑌ ᓭᓇᑦᑌ ᓇ
ᓂᐅᓗ ᗫ ᓴᑲᑏᑦᑎ
ᓇᓯ ᐅᓕ ᓯᓂᐁ ᓯ
ᒣᓕ ᔦᐅ ᐊᒡᑐ ᐅᒍ

3. ᒪᐊᑦᑕ ᒣᑲᑐ ’ᐃᑦᕂ
ᒣᑭ ᒣᑯ ᒣᑫ ᑯᑰᑦ
ᐆᑦᑰᒋ ᓇᑫᒍᓂᓇ
ᐁᔪᓇ ᒎᓕ ᒡᑯᓂᒉ

4. ᒎᐣ ᐆᑌᔦ ᓴᘏ ᓂᑌ
ᐁᔨ ᒣᘉ ᐢᓴᐃᑌ ᓯ
ᓴᕙᐣᑕ ᓴᓀᔨᓂ ᗱ̇
ᔨᓱ ᒣᘉᓂᗱ ᐅᒍ

---

# Good Friday.

ᑭᐣ 43. C.M.

1. ᔨᓱ ᑲ ᓴᘉ ᐟᓴᓂᒋᐢ
ᐁᔨ ᐁᑎ ᐆᓴ?
ᐟᒍᔨ ᒥᑎ ᓴᐢᐱ ᐅᘉ
ᓯ ᑲ ᓀᐃᒋᐢ ᐁᒍ?

2. ᑯᐣᑎ ᐅᐣᓇᒋᓃᐣ ᑌᒋ
ᓭ ᑫᓂᑩ ᐃᑌ
ᔨᓱ ᑌᒥᐣ ᐁᑯᐣᓀᑫ
ᓴᘉ ᐟᓴᓂᒋ ᑦᐣ

3. ᓴᐅᒥᑎ ᘉ ᐊᑫᒋᑌ
ᒣᘉ ᑓᒋᐢ ᓂᑌ
ᓴᐣᑕ+ ᑦ̇ ᑫᐃᐣᕂ ᐅᒍ
ᔨᓱ ᐟᓴᓂᒋᐢ ᘉ

4. ᐁᑰ ᓭᓯ ᓴᑦᑕ+ ᔫᐁ
ᒣᓇᕙᑦᑎ ᐃᒣ
ᓀᓯ ᓴᔨ ᒣᓄᒥᕒ
ᐁᓵ ᐁᑳᐧᐊᓐᔑ

---

## Easter.

ᑭᑦ 44. 7s.

1. ᑯᑦᑎ ᒣᓯ ᓇᑫᓄ ᐊᔑᑐᔭ
ᓭᓯX ᑳ ᓇᓭᓀ ”
ᑘᐒᑦᑫ ᑳ ᐟᑯᒥᒉ ”
ᑳᐃᕒ̇ ᓇᓭᓀ ᕒ̇ ”

2. ᓭᓯX ᑳ ᓇᓭᓀ ᐊᔑᑐᔭ
ᐁᓭᓀ ᓇᑭᑦᑎᐁ ”
ᓇᑫᓄ ᑳ ᐟᑯᒥᒉ ”
ᓇᑫᓄ ᓇᓭᓀ ᕒ̇ ”

3. ᓭᓯX ᑳ ᓇᓭᓀ ᐊᔑᑐᔭ
ᒉᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᑦ ᐅᑌᕙ ”
ᓶᑦᑕ ᒉᓄᐅᑦᑘ ᓀ ”
ᑳᐃᕒ̇ ᓭᓀ ᐅᔑ ”

4. ᔪᓯX ᑲ ᓇᔪᓚ ᐊᒍᑐᔪ
ᒉᓴ ᓚ ᓇᙏ ᐃᑌ ,,
ᑯᓴ ᔪᓯ ᓯ ᑫᑦᑎ ,,
ᑯᓴ ᓇᑫ ᑫᑦᑎ ᔲ ,,

---

## Easter.

ᑭᑦ 45. 8.7.4.

ᐁᑰ ᔪᓯ ᓇᔪᓚᐆ
ᒉᒉᓴ ᒉᑲᓇᓚ
ᒉᓯ ᐁᔪ ᒉᑕ ᐆᑌ
ᑲᔲ ᓇᔪᓚ ᐅᓚ
ᑯᑦᑎ ᑌᓯ
ᔪᓯ ᑲᔳ ᓇᔪᓚ

2. ᐁᑰ ᔪᓯ ᓇᔪᓚᐆ
ᐅᑌᔪ ᒉᓴᑦ ᐊᙏᑦ
ᐅᓀᕐ ᓇᑫᓴᑦᑎ ᐅᔫ
ᓇᑫᓯ ᑯᑫᑦᑎ ᔳ
ᑯᑦᑎ ᑌᓯ
ᔪᓯ ᑲᔳ ᓇᔪᓚ

3. ᐁᑳ ᓭᓯ ᓇᓭᓀᐆ
ᑲᕹ ᒼᑕᓂᒉ ᐃᐡ
ᓂᐅᘊ ᐁ ᕂᐧᑕ ᐅᔑ
ᓇᑫᘏ ᔭᘐ ᐅᘏ
ᑯᐧᑎ ᕞᓯ
ᓭᓯ ᑲᕹ ᓇᓭᓀ

---

## Holy Communion.

ᑭᐧ 46. 7s.

1. ᔭᑯ ᒼᕞᘚ ᑌ ᑫᐆᓭ
ᔭᑫ ᐅᓇᓯ ᐁᔑ
ᒉᘏᑌ ᓇᓀᓭᓂ
ᐁᑎ ᘏ ᓇᑫᘛ ᓯ
ᓭᓯ ᘐᑎ ᒼᕞᘚ ᑌ
ᐁᑳ ᓇᑫᒐᑎᐧᑎ

2. ᔭᑫ ᘛᐁᕿ ᓀ ᐅᕿᐧ
ᔭᑫ ᐅᓇᓯ ᐁᔑ
ᒉᘏᑌ ᓇᓀᓭᓂ
ᐁᑎ ᘏ ᓇᑫᘛ ᓯ
ᓭᓯ ᘐᑎ ᘛᐁᕿ
ᐃᒼᑕᓯ ᓇᘏᓂᑲ+

3. ᔨᓱ ᑳᑎ ᐅᓇᓯ ᓴ
ᒉᓀᐤ ᒪᓯ ᓂᐃᒉᐤ
ᓇ ᓇᑭᐤᑏᐁ ᐅᒍ
ᒐᓱ ᑫᐅᔨ ᓂᑌ
ᐁᑏ ᑫᐅᔨ ᐅᓴ
ᔨᓯᕽ ᓇᑫᓀᒉᐤᑎ

---

## Holy Communion.

ᑭᐤ 47. L.M.

1. ᓂᐅᓄ ᓈᓴ ᑲᐅᒉᐦ
ᒉᐅᓇᓯ ᓀᐤ ᓂᓂᓓ
ᒉᒥᒍᑯ+ᑫ ᐅᑌᔦ
ᐢᕓᓀᐤ ᓂᑫᓂᓓ ᓂᑌ

2. ᔨᓱ ᒉᐅᓇᓯ ᒉᓯ
ᐁᑰ ᒐᑫᐃᓓ ᐅᒍ
ᐁᔨᕈ ᒉᑳᑌ ᓴᑌ
ᓈᕈᔨᓂ ᑫᓇ+ᐃᘏ,

3. ᔨᓱ ᒉᓯ ᓈᓴᓂ,ᑳ
ᓇᑫᕈᔨᓂ ᑫᐤᑎ ᓴ
ᒉᑳᑌ ᓇᑫᓴᓂᑲ+
ᒉᓴ ᔨᕈ ᐊᓇᐅᐤᑌ

4. ᓭᓯ ᒉᓯ ᓇᑫ ᑎᐣᒣᐠ
ᓇᑫᓂ ᒉᓯ ᐊᒉᑌ
ᒐᑎ ᔭᑫ ᐅᓇᓯ ᓄ
ᓇᑫᓂ ᓀ ᒪᓯ ᒋᒣᐣ

---

## Missions.

ᑭᐣ 48. 6.6.4.

1. ᐁ ᒋᐅᓀ ᑌᒣ
ᒉᔭᒐᐁ ᓄᑌ
ᓅᐣ ᒣᒉᓀ
ᓅᔭᒐᐁ ᑎᐣᒣᐠ
ᐅᑌᔦ ᒋᒋᑫ
ᑯᒉ ᒉᑫᐆᐣᑯ
ᐊᑯᒉᒍ

2. ᓇᑫᓄ ᑲᐅᒣᓪ
ᒉᒐᒉ ᓄᑌ ᓭ
ᓅᐣ ᓇᓭᐣᑎ
ᑯᒉ ᒉᓯ ᐃᒉ
ᑕᑌ ᑕᓪᒍ ᑫᒍ
ᐁᓭ ᒉᓄ ᓰᓄ
ᐊᑯᒉᒍ

3. ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᒉᐟ
ᒉᐅᔓ ᓇ ᔨᓂ
ᐊᒪᑯᑊᒉ
ᑫᒉ ᑯᑊᑎ ᒉᐟ
ᑫᑎᒣ ᐃᒉ ᑌ
ᐁᑰ ᓴᑫᑎᒣ
ᐊᑯᒉᔑ

# Of God.

## ᑌᐅᘁ ᒍ

ᑌᐅᘁ ᐁᑕᒡᐃᗕ ᐅᐣᑌ, ᑌᐅᘁ ᒣᑲ-
ᑌᓇ ᐃᑌ, ᑯᐣ ᑌᑲᑌᓇ, ᐨᘁᑌᑫ ᐯ
ᑯᒣᑫ ᐯ ᑰᗕ ᐃᑌ ᑌᑲᑌᓇ, ᑌᑌ ᑰᗕ
ᑌᒍ ᑲᑌᓇ ᑯᐣ ᑌᐅᘁ ᐁᐳ ᗕᑲᑌᓇ, ᓇᐟ
ᐅᑌᐩ ᒋᘁ ᗕᑲᑌᓇ, ᓇᐟ ᐅᑌᐩ ᐊᑎᐣᑎ
ᐁᐳ ᗕᑌᑌᐠ, ᓇᐟ ᐅᑌᐩ ᑌᑌᒣᐣ ᗕᑯᑌᐩ,
ᑌᐅᘁ ᕮᐟ ᑯᑌ ᓇᘁ ᑰᗕ, ᓇᐟ ᐅᑌᐩ
ᑲᒣᐳ ᑌᐅᘁ ᐅᑌᐩ ᑌᘁᑌᑯ, ᑌᑕ+ ᑌ-
ᐅᘁ ᗕᘁ ᐁᐳ ᘁᑌ ᑎᑎ ᐁᑌᑫ ᑲᑌᓇ,
ᑌᘁᑫ ᑌᐅᘁ ᑌᘁ ᗕᘁ ᐁᐳ ᘁᑌ ᒣᐳ-
ᑎᐁ ᐁᑎᐣᑌ, ᑌᒐ ᑌᐅᘁ ᑌᘁ ᗕᘁ ᐁᐳ
ᘁᑌ ᒣᑯᐣ ᐳᑌᑎ ᐯ ᑌᑎᐣ ᐯ, ᑌᑎ
ᑌᐅᘁ ᑌᘁ ᗕᘁ ᐁᐳ ᘁᑌ ᓇᐟ ᐁᑎᐣᑌᐠ
ᐯ, ᐁᑲᑌᓇ ᐯ, ᐁᑯᑎᐩ ᐯ, ᑌᐅᘁ
ᑌᒍᑌᑯ ᐁᐳᓇ ᓇᐟ ᐅᑌᐩ ᑲᒋᐳ ᑌᘁ-
ᑌᑯ, ᐁᐳᓇ ᒣᑯᐣ ᒪᐟ ᐊᑎᐣᑎ, ᐁᐳ ᑌᐳᐟ
ᑌᘁᑌᑎ ᐯ ᑌᓇᐳᑌ ᘁ ᒡᑯᑌᒣᒐ ᐁᐳᓇ
ᐅᐣᑕᒣᑯᐣ ᒣᒍᑌᐃᑯ ᒣᑫᐊᑌᑎ ᐯ, ᐨᘁᑌ
ᓇᐅᑌᑌ ᒣᐳᑎᐁ ᑫᑌᐣᑎ ᒣᑯᐣ ᐳᑌᑎ ᐯ,
ᐁᑲᑌᑎ ᑌᑌ ᑌᐅᘁ ᑌᑯᐣ ᒋᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᑎᑎ,

# Of Creation.

ᓃᐣ ᕴᘉ ᑌ

Ʊᐅᘉ ᐃᒡᑯᓯ ᕴᐣᑕ, ᘓᑌ ᘜᑎ ƱƱ ᐆᑌ ᑌᘜƱR ᐁᔥᓲᐣ, ᒍᐣ ᕿ ᐆᑌ ᑫƱᘜ ᐃᑌ, ᑯᕝ ᐁᔥᘔᐣ Ʊᐅᘉ ᕴᐣᑕ, ᒐ ᑯᘔᐣ Ʊᐅᘉ ᘜᑎ ƱƱ ᒉᘉ, Ʊᐅᘉ ᐁᑕᐟᐃᕴ ᐆᐣᑌ ᐁᔥᘓ ᘓᓯ ᐅᑌᑮ ᒣᘉ ᒧᑌᐣᑎ,

ᘓᑌ ᐨᘉƱᑫ Ʊᐅᘉ ᑫƱᘜ ᒉᘉ, ᑫƱᘜ ᐨᘉƱ ᐅᔥ ᐅᑐ ᐊᑎ, ᑯᘜƱR ᘔᒋ ᐅᔥ ᐅᑐ,

ᘐᑫ ᐨᘉƱᑫ Ʊᐅᘉ Ʊᘉᕿ, ᔭ ᕿ, ᑯ ᕿ ᒉᘉ, Ʊᘉ ᘉᑌ ᐁᒼ, Ʊᘉ ᐆᑌ Ʊᑌ ᘔᕴ ᔥᘓ ᐅᑐᑐ,

ᘓ+ ᐨᘉƱᑫ Ʊᐅᘉ ᑯᒻᑌᐢ ᒉᘉ, ᑯᒻᑌᐢ ᐁᐣᑌ ᐅᔥ ᐅᑐ ᐁᐣᑎ, ᘓ+ ᐨᘉƱᑫ ᘓᓯ ᑌᕴ ᐅᑌᑮ ᒉᘉ ᕿ,

ᘜᐣᔨ ᐨᘉƱᑫ ᓴ ᕿ ᐅᘉᓴ ᕿ ᒉᘉ, ᓴ ᐨᘉƱ ᘉ ᑲᐅᒉᒻ ᐅᑐ ᐁᐣᑎ, ᐅᘉᓴ ᘔᒋ ᘉ ᑲᐅᒉᒻ ᐅᑐ ᐁᐣᑎ, ᐁᔥ ᘉᑌ ᘮᑌ ᓯƱ ᕿ ᘉᐁ ᕿ ᑯᖸᑌᑮ ᐅᑐ ᐁᐣᑎ, ᘜᐣᔨ ᐨᘉƱᑫ Ʊᐅᘉ ᒍᐣ ᕿ ᒉᘉ,

ᓴᓲᑯ+ ᐨᘉƱᑫ Ʊᐅᘉ ᒡᔭᔨ ᕿ ᘓᓯ ᐅ-

ᑌᔦ ᑫᓀ ᘁᐁᐣᑕ ᗾ ᒉᘒ, ᐅᑌᔦ ᘛᑫᑦ
ᗾ ᒉᘒ,

ᐁᘛᐣᓀᐩ ᒼᘒᑦᑫ ᑦᐅᘒ ᘎᗴᘎ ᐅᑌᔦ ᒉᘒ ᐁᓯ ᑯᑫᐟ ᑦᐅᘒ ᘛᘄ ᗾ ᘒᑯᐩ ᗾ ᒉᘒ, ᑦᐅᘒ ᘛᘄ ᐟ ᑯᐢᘄᐡᓀ ᒉᘒ, ᐁᓯᓀ ᘛᘄ ᐟ ᒐ ᓴᐣᑕ ᐃᘄ, ᑦᐅᘒ ᘛᘄ ᓀᓯᑦ ᘛᓯ ᓀ ᒉᘒ ᐁᓯᓀ ᘛᘄ ᓀᓯᑦ ᐃᒡᑯᐟ ᓴᐣᑕ ᐅᒍ, ᐁᘛᐣᓀᐩ· ᒼᘒᑦ ᑦᐅᘒ ᓀᐟ ᐅᑌᔦ ᒉᘒ, ᐅᑌᔦ ᓴᘒ ᔑᘒ ᐁᐣᑎ, ᓀᘂ ᘛᘄ ᐊᑕᑦ ᐅᓯ, ᓀᘂ ᘒᑯᐩ ᐃᐱ ᐅᓯ,

ᒡᑯᘎᐣᒋ ᒼᘒᑦᑫ ᑦᐅᘒ ᑯᑕᐊ, ᐁᓯ ᒼᘒᑦ ᘄᐟ ᐁᓀᐩ ᘒᑦ ᗾ ᒉᘒ, ᐁᓯᓀ ᐅᑌᔦ ᑦᑦᑫ ᘛᘄ ᘄᐟ ᐁᓀᐩ ᒼᘒᑦ ᑫᘁᐣᑌ, ᐁᓀᐩ ᒼᘒᑦᑫ ᑦᐅᘒ ᘔᐣ ᔭᑫᘎ ᗾ, ᘁᙏᐣ ᗾ,

---

## The Fall.

### ᓀᘂ ᐅᒡᒍᑦ ᘂ

ᓀᘂ ᘛᘄ ᐊᑕᑦ ᐅᓯ, ᓀᘂ ᘒᑯᐩ ᐃᐱ ᐅᓯ ᘛᘄ ᗾ ᘒᑯᐩ ᗾ ᐅᘎᐁ ᘄᐟ ᑫᑌ ᐁᓯᓀ ᑦᐅᘒ ᑯᘔᐣ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ, ᑦᐅᘒ ᘄᒉᑫ ᓴᘁ ᑦᑯᑦᑐ ᘁᑫᐣᑎ ᘒ, ᐁᓯ ᐆᐣᘐᒋ ᑯᘒ ᒧᐧ

ᑌᐣᑎ, ᓀᓯ ᓂᐟᐃᑌ ᖷᓂᗰᐡ ᐃᑌ, ᖷᓇ ᐃᑌ,
ᐁᔭ ᖷᑎ ᐃᑌ, ᐅᑲᐁ ᐁᓄᑯᑫᐣᑎ ᐃᑌ ᕓ̇,
ᓂᑫᑫ ᑫᖷᐣᑎ ᐁᒋᒋ, ᐁᒋ ᑯᓄ ᓂᐟ, ᓂᐅᘛ
ᐁᑲᑯᐣᑎ ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓂᑫᑫ ᓂᓴ ᑯ ᑫᐊᑲ
ᐅᒍ, ᑰᔭ ᐧᒍᒋ ᗰᐁ ᘛᗰᐣᓂ ᒉᗰᐁ ᑯ ᑫᐊᑲ
ᐃᑌ ᐁᒋ ᗰᐁ ᓇᓄ ᓂᐟᐃᑌ ᐁᐣᑎ, ᐁᒋ
ᗰᐁ ᑯ ᑫᐊᑲ ᓂᑌ ᐧᑯᓇᘛ ᐅᒍ, ᐅᑲᐁ ᓴᑫ-
ᐊᘛ ᐁᒋᓀ ᐃᒍᑯᓯ ᔭᓀ ᐅᒍ, ᐊᑕᑦ ᕓ̇,
ᐃᐱ ᕓ̇ ᐅᑲᐁ ᑯᐣᑎᐁ,

ᘜᐆ ᐁᑲᓇᐅᑐᓯ ᐊᑕᑦ ᓂᐅᘛ ᑫᐅᐣᘛ
ᐃᑌ, ᐧᒍᒋ ᒉᘛᓂᑫ ᐯᐧᒍᓂ ᘛᑯᐩ ᑯ
ᓂᓂᔭ, ᑰᔭ ᒉᐧᒍᓂ ᓇᘜᒋ ᐊᑌᘛ, ᐁᒋᓀ
ᘛᑯᐩ ᓴᑯᑌᔦ ᐃᑌ, ᒉᐧᒍᓂ ᐁᑲᓴᐣᑎ,
ᐊᒋᑲ ᗰᐁᕓ ᑫᓂᑲ ᐃᑌ, ᘛᑯᐩ ᐁᑳᓴᐣᑎ
ᓂᐅᘛ ᒉᑯ ᑫᐅᐣᘛ ᐃᑌ ᓴᐣᑎ ᐁᒋᓀ ᒉᑯ
ᑫᑲ ᐃᑌ, ᒉᑯ ᑫᑲ ᓂᑌ ᒐᐃᑌ ᓴᒉ ᐅᒍᒍ,
ᒉᐧᒍᓂ ᐃᑌ ᐧᑯᐆᒉᐡ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒍᒍ ᓴᐣᑎ, ᒉᑯ
ᑫᓂᑲ ᓂᑌ ᓂᐅᘛ ᑯᑯᑌᔦ ᐁᓴ ᓄᑌ ᐆᐣ
ᘛᒋ ᑯᓂᔦ ᐆᒍᒍ ᓴᐣᑎ, ᐁᒋᓀ ᘛᑯᐩ ᗰᐁ
ᕓ ᐃᕓ̇ ᓴᑯ ᑫᑲ ᕓ̇, ᒉᘛᓂ ᓄ ᓴᓂᕓ̇
ᐁᑰ ᐁᒋ ᕓ̇ ᓴᑯ ᑫᑲ, ᐁᒋ ᒉᘛᓂᑫ ᐊᑕᑦ
ᕓ̇ ᐃᐱ ᕓ̇ ᓂᐅᘛ ᒉᑫᑫ ᑫᓀ ᐁᗰᑎᘛ
ᐁᒋᓀ ᐅᑲᐁ ᖷᓂᗰᐡ ᖷᕮ ᐧᒍᒋᑌᘛᐡ, ᓂᐅᘛ

ᐊᑕᑦ ᑲᑯᐣᑎ ᙣᘜᐁ ᐊᙀᘜ ᑎ, ᐊᑕᑦ ᐁᑲᑎ
ᐃᐣᑘᒪᑘ ᐁᓯᓀ ᙀᗴ ᙀᗰᐟ ᑎ, ᓂᐅᘓ ᐊᑎ
ᐊᓯᑲ ᓭᗴ ᙀᗰᐟ, ᓯ ᗰᐁ ᙣ ᒍ ᑫᙀᘜ
ᔦᐣᑎ, ᐊᐊ ᘓᑯ+ ᓭᒍ ᔦᓂᙣ̇ ᐁᓯᓀ ᒣᒍ
ᑫᘜ ᔦᐣᑎ, ᐁᓯᓀ ᓂᐅᘓ ᐅᘜᐁ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ
ᐃᙀ, ᐊᑕᑦ ᘝᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ ᙣ̇, ᒼᑯᓂᙀᒣᐟ ᐅᒧ,
ᘓᑯ+ ᘝᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ ᙣ̇ ᐅᑌᔦ ᙀᒍ ᘝ̇ᔦ ᐅᒧ,
ᕍ̇ᐣᒋ ᘝᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ ᙣ̇ ᘜᗴᘜ ᐅᑌᔦ ᐅᐣᗴ-
ᒣᘝᐣ ᙀᓯ ᐃᙀ ᙀᒧ, ᙀᘝᑌ ᐅ̇ᙀ ᐅᒧ ᙀᑦ-
ᐯᐟᑫ ᑫᙀᘝᒢ ᐅᒧ ᐁᐣᑎ, ᑘᙀ ᐊᑌᔦ ᙀᗴ-
ᔨᗯᐟ ᐅᒧ,

ᓭᕍᘜᓂ ᘜᑎ ᐁᑌᕋ ᒍᑌ ᒣᑯᑎᔦ ᑘᙀ
ᐅᓯ ᓂᐅᘓ ᑫᐅᑘ ᐃᙀ ᒣᒍ ᘝ̇ᔦ ᐅᒧ,
ᐊᑕᑦ ᙣ̇ ᐃᐱ ᙣ̇ ᓂᐅᘓ ᓴᘜᐁ ᑫᖅᐣᑎ ᐃᙀ
ᐁᓯᓀ ᐁᓴ ᖅᒧ ᙣ̇, ᒼᑯᖅᓂᑘ ᙣ̇, ᐊᑕᑦ
ᒣᒍᐅᐣᑘ ᓀ ᕍᑫᓯ ᐁᓴ ᖅᒧ, ᒼᑯᓂᑘ ᙣ̇,
ᕍᓀᓯᓂ ᙀᓯᐃᙀ ᔦᓂᒣᐣ ᙣ̇, ᘜᑎ ᓂᓂ ᕍᒍ
ᘝ̇ᔦ ᐅᐣᑘ, ᐅ̇ᐣᒁᒋ ᐁᒍᑯᐅᐣᑕ ᐁᓯ ᖅᑌ ᓂ-
ᓂᘜ, ᐊᑕᑦ ᓂᐅᘓ ᑫᐅᐣᑘ ᓂᑌ ᕍᒍ ᐁᑯᐣᑌ
ᐃᙀ ᐅᒧ, ᑯ̈ᓴ ᓂᐅᘓ ᕍᒍ ᙀᓯ ᐁᒧ, ᒣ-
ᒼᒧᓂ ᒍᑌ ᐃᐱ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐊᘜ ᐁᓯᓀ ᓂᐅᘓ
ᒣᒼᒧᓂ ᘝᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ ᒼᒧᔨ ᑘᙀ ᘓᑯ+ ᘝᐣ ᒣ-
ᒍᐟᒧ ᐁᓯ ᒣᒼᒧᓂ ᕍᒍ ᘓᐁᒉ ᐅᒧ, ᒣᒼᒧᓂ

ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᔦ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐊᔪᐃ ᑯ̈ᑐ ᓭᓯ᙭ ᓇᖓ
ᐅᕋᑌᘮ ᐅᔑ, ᒣᐣᔑᓂ ᖓᑌ ᘮᑏ ᐅᑌᔦ ᐣᓚᕋ-
ᓂᘮ ᑯ̈ᑐ ᓭᓯ᙭ ᒣᖓᐅᐧᘮᓀ ᐅᑌᔦ ᑲᐃᢵ
ᕋᐁᐧᑕ ᐅᔑ,

---

## The Deluge.

ᕓ ᓀᑎᓂ ᔪ

ᓂᐅᔓ ᘮᑏ ᑏᓱ ᒉᔓ ᑯ̈ᑐ ᒣᐣᔑᓂ ᖓᑌ
ᘮᑏ ᑏᓱᐃᑏ ᐊᕋᘔ, ᕓ̇ᐅ̇ ᐁᑲᓇᑯᑐᓯ ᓀᓯ
ᢵ ᓂᐅᔓ ᓇᐅᒉᐟ ᐁᓭᓀ, ᐊᑕᐦ ᢵ̇ ᐃᐱ ᢵ̇
ᐣᓚᕋᓂᘮ ᐅᑫᓯ ᘮᑏ ᐣᓚ, ᓘ̇ᐧᑫ ᕋᐁᐧᑕ
ᑯ̈ᑐ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᑏᓱ ᐃᑏ ᐊᕋᘔ, ᐁᓭᓀ ᓂ-
ᐅᔓ ᑯᘒᐧ ᒥᐧᑎᐁ ᐃᑏ, ᒑᐃᑏ ᘮᑏ ᐅᑌᔦ
ᕓᓀ ᐣᓚᕋᓂᘮ ᐅᔑᔑ ᑎ, ᐣᔑᑭ ᘮᑏ ᓘᐊ
ᐅᓭ ᐅᘔᐁ ᑏᓱ ᐁᔑ ᐅᘔᐁ ᓂᐅᔓ ᑫ-
ᐅᐧᘮ, ᐁᓭ ᢵ̇ ᒣᓴᓯ ᢵ̇ ᓂᐅᔓ ᑫᓯ
ᕋᐁᐧᑕ ᐁᓭᓀ ᓂᐅᔓ ᐁᑲᑎ ᓘᐊ ᢵ̇, ᒣᓴᓯ
ᢵ̇ ᕓ̇ᓀ ᐣᓚᕋᓂᘮ ᑲ ᐃᑏ, ᐁᓭ ᐅᑫᓯ ᓂᐅᔓ
ᓘᐊ ᘒᐧ ᐁᑲᑎ ᐁᓚ ᢵ̇ ᑏᔓ ᘮᗰᐧ ᑯ̇ᐁ
ᑏᕮ ᓚᐅᐧᘮ ᐁᓭ ᖓᑌ ᓂᓂ ᢵ̇ ᑏᓴᓯ ᢵ̇
ᓇᑯᑫᐧᑎ ᐅᔑ, ᓂᐅᔓ ᐃᐣᓚᑐᓂ ᘮᑏᘒᐧ

ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐃᒉ ᑯ̈ᒐ ᑯᘚᐣ ᒉᐟ, ᓇᐊ ᑯᑯᒍ-
ᓂᑫ ᐅᒉᓇ ᘑᐩᐁ ᐁᑯ ᘖ ᒣᘛ ᐁᔭᘓ
ᘣᒉ ᐅᑊᘊᓂ ᘚ̇ᐊᖓᐣᑎ ᓂᑌ ᓂᐅᘛ ᑯᑫᐣᑎ
ᐅᑎ, ᑯ̇ᒐ ᐁᘣ ᑫᐟᐟᐣ ᐊᖓᘏ, ᓂᐅᘛ ᘚᐣ
ᔭᖓᘏ ᐃᒉ, ᖓᑫᐅᐣᘣ ᐃᒉ ᘖ̇, ᓇᐊ ᐁᑯ
ᘖ̇ ᒣᘛ ᑲᖓᓂᘓ ᖓᘣᓇᐁᑊᒐᐠ ᘖ̇, ᐁᐢᘏᓂ
ᘑ ᐸᘛ ᑫᓂᒣᐣ, ᑯ̈ᒐ ᓇᐊ ᑯᘚᐣ ᒉᐟ
ᑯᐣᑎ, ᐁᘣᑫᐊᐣᑎ ᑯᐣᑎ, ᓇᐊ ᑯᑯᑌᘝ ᓂ-
ᐅᘛ ᘣᔭᘏᐁ ᑫᐣᑎ ᐅᘊ ᐁᔭᘓ ᐁᑯᐣᘣ
ᘣᒉ ᘚᐣ ᑯᐣᑎ, ᐁᑯ̇ᘓ ᐁᑯᘖ ᐅᘊ ᓂᐅᘛ
ᓇᐊ ᘚᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ ᓂᓂ ᘖ̇ ᒉᔭᐟᑫ ᘖ̇
ᐁᑯᘖᑫ ᑕᘣ, ᘓᐟ ᐅᑌᘝ ᒍᑫᐅᔭ ᘑ
ᓓᐅᘛ,

ᐁᔭᘓ ᑊᑯᘏᐣᖓ ᐨᘛᓂ ᓇᐊ ᘖ̇ ᒣᔭᐟᑫ
ᘖ̇, ᘏᕮᘏ ᘖ̇ ᘣᘍᓂ ᘖ̇ ᐁᑯᑫ ᐃᑯ,
ᑯᑫᐟ ᓂᐅᘛ ᑯᘑ ᑯᘓᑎᓂᘖ̇, ᐁᑯ̇ ᓂᐅᘛ
ᑌᘖᐣ ᐊᔭᑯ ᘏᐣᖓ ᐅᒉᓇ ᐨᘛᓂ, ᘏᐣᖓ
ᐅᒉᓇ ᘍᒣ ᘖ̇ ᑌᘖᐣ ᓇᐣᑫ ᘍ̇ᘓ ᑎᒥ, ᓇᐊ
ᘣᔭᐟᑫ ᖓᐁᐣᑕ ᒪᒉᑫ ᘣᒉ̇ ᐅᑌᘝᓂ ᑊᑯ-
ᖓᓂᘏ ᐅᑊᘊᓂ ᐊᖓᘏ, ᐁᔭᘓ ᓂᐅᘛ ᑊᑯ-
ᑯᓂᘣ, ᐁᔭ ᘣᒉ ᘍ̇ ᘖ ᑲᖓᓂᘓ ᐅ̇ᐣᘐᒥ
ᖓᒉᗰᑊ, ᓂᐅᘛ ᒣᑫᐊᒥᘏ ᓂᑌ ᘍ̇ᐅ̇ ᘍ̇ᘓ
ᐁᑲᓓᐅᘚᘊ ᐃᒉ ᑫᑎ, ᑯ̈ᒐ ᘍ̇ᐅ̇ ᘍ̇ᘖ

ᓇᔭ ᑰᔦ ᑫᑎ, ᒧᐊ ᓭᓴᐟ ᖾ̇ ᐧᒧᐢ ᔭᐁ ᐧᒧᐢ ᐟᓂ ᐁᒍ ᖾ̇ ᑫ ᖻᐁᐧᑕ, ᒪᑏᑫ ᐅ-ᑌᐩ ᐧᒍᖻᓂᓭ, ᐁᔾ ᐅᑫᐟ ᑰ ᐩᐩ ᐁᑌᒥ, ᐅᑌᐩ ᐁᒍᖾ ᕮᐟ ᓂᐢᓂᓭ ᐁᑯ̇ ᒧᐊ ᒣᔭᐟᑫ ᖾ̇ ᓂᐅᖽ ᓀᐧ ᒪᐟ ᑫᑎ ᑯᑫᐧᑎ ᔭ, ᒧᑌ ᖽᓂᑫ ᓂᐅᖽ ᑲᖾ̇ ᒧ̇ᐧ ᖽᐁᒣᐠ ᐅᒧ

---

## Abraham.

ᐁᐯᔭᑦ ᒋ

ᐁᑯ̇ᓀ ᓂᐅᖽ ᓀᐟ ᐅᑌᐩ ᒣᖽ ᒋ, ᓀᓭ ᐅᐧᒧᓂ ᒋ, ᑰᖾ ᒋ ᐁᑲᓇᐅᑌᐟ, ᐁᔾ ᒣᓇᐅᑎ ᓂᑌ ᓂᐅᖽ ᑫᐟ ᐅᐧᑕᒣᓀᐧ ᑲᑲᑕᐩ ᐅᒧ, ᒐ ᑰ̇ᖾ ᐅᑫᐟ ᑲᖾ ᓭᑏ ᐧᒍ ᒧ̇ᐧᑫ ᖻᐁᐧᑕ ᑯ̈ᔭ ᓂᐅᖽ ᐁᑌᖽ ᑫᖻᐧᑎ ᐃᑏ ᐁᔾᓀ ᓂᐅᖽ ᑯᓀᐃᐧᑌ ᐃᑏ, ᐁᑯᐧᓭ ᓂᐅᖽ ᑫᐟ ᑯᖻᑌᐩ ᐃᑏ, ᓇᑏ ᓭ ᓇᑏ ᓭᒥᐧ ᓭᑏ ᒍᐅᓭ ᖻᖽ ᖻᓀᐧ ᔭᓭ ᔭ, ᓇᑏ ᓴ ᓀᐧ ᔭᖻᓭ ᐁᔾ ᓂᐅᖽ ᐅᐧᓭ ᑫᓂᒣᐧ, ᐁᔾᓀ ᐅᑭᐁ ᐅᐧᑲ ᐅ̇ᑏ ᐊᖻᑭ, ᓭᑏ ᓂᐅᖽ ᕮᐟ ᐁᓀᐧᖻᓭ ᓂᑌ ᓀᐟ ᐁᑭ ᑯᖻᑌᐩ ᐃᑏ, ᓭᑏ ᓂᐅᖽ ᔭ

ᐁᑏ ᐃᑘ ᑫᓂᒉ ᓂᑌ ᐃᒡᑕᓯ ᐅᗰᑎ
ᐊᕐᕍ ᐅᒍ, ᐁᓱ ᑯᑘ ᐁᑏ ᐃᑘ ᔭᕐᕍ
ᐁᓱᓇ ᐁᑏ ᐃᑘ ᘉᐁᐣᑕ ᗱ, ᕍᑎ ᐅᑌᐟ
ᓂᐅᘒ ᑲᓂᓇ ᐁᓱᓇ ᑯᑫᐃᒍ ᐁᑲᑎ ᗱ,
ᒡᒍᘉ ᑯᑘ ᐃᗱ ᐅᒍ, ᐁᓱ ᕴᑫᓯ ᑯᘉᒣ-
ᐅᑘᑯᐣ ᐅᒍ, ᐁᓱ ᓂᓂᑫ ᒡᒍᘉ ᑯᑘ
ᐁᐯᔭᑦ ᐅᓱ ᐁᑏ ᓴᐣᑕ ᓂᐅᘒ ᐁᓱᓱ ᘎᐣ
ᔭᕍ, ᒡᑯᑭ ᒿᘒᓂᑫ ᓂᐅᘒ ᐁᐯᔭᑦ ᘎᐣ
ᐁᑫᑎ ᑘᐣᑌ ᗱ ᑘᔭᕍᓂ ᗱ ᕮ ᑎᐣᖶ
ᐃᒡᑯᑐᓂ ᐁᐣᑌᑫ ᓱᐣᑕ ᐅᒍ, ᐁᓱ ᓂᓂ
ᗱ ᑘᔭᕍᓂ ᗱ ᕴᑫᓯ ᑫᐊᑯ ᓂᑌ ᕴᗰᒍᑯᐩ
ᔭᒧᑘ, ᐁᓱᓇ ᑘᘉᑌ ᐃᒡᑯᑐᓂ ᑯᑘ ᕴᑫᓯ
ᑯᘉᑌᐟ ᐅᒍ, ᐁᐯᔭᑦ ᓂᐅᘒ ᘎᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ
ᓯᓂ ᑘᗰᒍᑯᐩ ᐁᒧᒍ ᐊᓱᓂᑘᒣᐣ ᑫᓯ ᐁ-
ᑲᐅᕍ ᐁᓱᓇ ᓂᐅᘒ ᐁᓱ ᓂᓂᘎᐣ ᑫᓴᓇ,
ᐁᓱ ᐁᐯᔭᑦ ᒐ ᓴᐣᑕ ᒣᔭᕍᓂ ᒡᑯ ᘉᒍ,
ᐅᑌᐟ ᓂᐅᘒ ᗰᒍᑯᐩ ᐊᑭᐣᑯ ᐁᓱ ᑯᕍᓂ
ᐅᘎᐣ ᓱᓯX ᒣᑌᒡᒍ, ᒣᐡᐃ ᓱᓯX ᒧ ᐁᐯ-
ᔭᑦ ᑯᕍᓂ ᓇ ᑯᘎᐣ ᐅᐣᕍ, ᐁᐯᔭᑦ ᐆᐣᖶᒋ
ᓂᐅᘒ ᑫᐅᐣᑯ ᐁᓱᓇ ᓂᐅᘒ ᐁᑲᑎ ᐁᐯ-
ᔭᑦ ᕴᗰᒍᑯᐩᑫ ᑯᓈ ᐅᐣᑯ, ᑯᑘ ᐅᓱ
ᕴᑫᐊᑭᐣᕍ ᑭᐁᐣᑯ ᑯᘎᐣ ᓯᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᒍ, ᗅ-
ᑭᓂ ᗱ ᓂᐅᘒ ᒣᑫᐊᒋᕍ ᓂᑌ ᐁᐯᔭᑦ

ᗰᘉᑯ+ ᐃᖇ ᐅᘉ, ᐃᐟᑯᑐᘎ ᘎᘎ ᘔᐣ ᘐᘏ
ᐁᑲᗩᑌᔾ ᐃᘎ ᑯ̈ᑲ ᐅᐟᘉᘎ ᗴᔾ ᘐᘏ ᘎᘏ
ᔕᑫ ᑯᘔᐣ ᘎᗝᘏ ᐅᘉ, ᐁᔨ ᔦ̇ᘏᘚ ᘎᘎ
ᗝᘚ ᘎᔅ ᐅᘉ, ᐁᔨ ᘎᐅᘗ ᑲᗝᘓ, ᐁᐯ-
ᔕᑦ ᐃᐟᑯᔾ ᐁ ᗝᐅᘏ, ᘐᑎ ᔕᘐᐁ ᗝᘞᘓ
ᑫᐊᐣᑎ,

---

# The Law.

## ᘎᐅᘗ ᒣᑫᔾ ᑌ

ᐁᐯᔦᑦ ᐟᑯᘎᒣ ᐅᑫᔾ ᒣᔕᔾ ᐅᑌᔦ ᘎ-
ᐅᘗ ᑫᔾ ᑫᘚᐣᑎ ᐁᔨᘓ ᐁᔨ ᘏᘎ ᘎᐅᘗ
ᗰᘉᑯ+ ᑫᘉ, ᘎᐅᘗ ᑯᘚ ᑲᐅᒣᐢ ᑌᒣ
ᐁᘉ, ᐟᘉᔭ ᘏᘎ ᒧᓴᐢ ᐅᔨ ᐁᔨ ᘏᘎ
ᘚ ᔕᘐ ᑌᒣ ᐁᘉ, ᒧᓴᐢ ᐁᔨ ᘏᘎ
ᘎᐅᘗ ᑫᔾ ᑯᑌᐅᘎᘏᐣ, ᘎᐅᘗ ᔦᘔᐣ ᑯᐣᑎ
ᐁᑯ̇ ᒧᓴᐢ ᘎᐅᘗ ᘚ ᘏᘎ ᘔᐣ ᑯᐣᑎ, ᘎ-
ᐅᘗ ᒧᓴᐢ ᘔᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ ᓴᑫᔾ ᔕᘐᐁ ᐅᘎᗝ
ᘏ̈ᑫ ᐁᑎᖇ ᐅᘉ ᐁᔨᘓ ᘏᘎ ᑯᑯᑌᔦ
ᐅᘉ, ᘐᑎ ᘎᐅᘗ ᑫᔾ ᐅᘎᗝ ᔕᘐᐁ ᐁ-
ᑲᘎᐅᑐᔾ,

1. ᘎᐅᘗ ᐊᑎ ᓴᘎ ᘎᐅᘗ ᐁᐟᘉ ᐃᐟᑯ-
ᑐᘎ ᘎᐅᘗ ᓴᐣᑕ ᗝᒣᐣ ᐃᑌ. ᐁᔨᘓ ᘏᘎ

ᓀᔦ ᐅᔨ ᑌ ᕚ ᘮᗰᐣ ᕚ ᓭ ᕚ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ
ᓴᓂᒐᐣ ᑯᘒᐣ ᔭᘖ ᕚ, ᓂᓂ ᓭᘎ ᓂᐅᘙ
ᓂᓂ ᓭᘎ ᑲᐅᒣᒐ ᑌᒧ ᓴᓂᒣᐣ ᐁᓯ ᐁᘖ
ᐃᑌ, ᓯᔦX ᐁᓯᓯ ᓂᐅᘙ ᐁᐣᘮ ᓇᑭᓂ
ᓂᐅᘙ ᐧᒧᒋ ᓯ ᒣᑫᔦ ᓇᘓᓀ ᓇᑫᓀᓯᓂᓀ
ᑫᐅᐣᑎ ᐅᒧ,

2. ᓂᐅᘙ ᐊᑎ ᓀᔦ ᐅᓯ ᒣᑲᓇᓀ ᒣᘒᐣ
ᓂᑯᑎᓇᓴ ᐃᑌ ᒣᘒᐣ ᔭᐊᘖ ᐃᑌ, ᐃᒍᑕ-
ᑐᓂ ᘮᑌ ᐁᑲᘔᘖ ᐁᓯᓀ ᓂᐅᘙ ᘮᗰᒧᑯ+
ᘒᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ, ᓇᑭᓂ ᐁᑲᐊᘖ ᐃᑌ, ᓇᑭᓂ
ᑌ ᘮᑌ ᑕᐅᐣᘮ ᘮᗰᐣ ᘮᑌ ᑕᐅᐣᘮ, ᓭ ᕚ
ᑯᘒᐣ ᔭᐊᘖ ᐃᑌ ᐅᒧᒧ, ᔭᘓᑎ ᑯ̇ᐁ ᓴᘔ
ᘮᑌ ᐅᓯ ᓀᔦ ᐁᘙ ᓂᑌ ᓯᔦX ᒧ ᑕᐅᐣᘮ
ᒣᘒᐣ ᔭᘔᘖ ᘎ ᐁᑲᐅᘖ ᘮᑌ ᘖᑎ ᓂᐅᘙ
ᑫᔦ ᔭᘖᐁ ᑫᘔᐣᑎ ᐃᑌ, ᘮᑌ ᐁᘮᑫᔦ,
ᐅᒧᒧᓂ ᕚ, ᘖᑎ ᓂᓂ ᕚ ᓯ ᐁᓯ ᓯ ᑗ
ᓇᑌᒣᒐ ᓂᑌ ᐁᓯ ᘮᑌ ᘖᑎ ᔭᘖᐁ ᑫᐣᑎ ᐃᑌ,

3. ᓂᐅᘙ ᐊᑎ ᓇᘎ ᑲᐅᒣᒐ ᒥᔦ ᐁ̇ᐢᘖᓂ
ᐊᔦ ᐃᑌ, ᘮᑌ ᐅᓯ ᐁᑲᘖ ᓂᐅᘙ ᓴᕮ-
ᐁᑗᐡ ᐅᒧ, ᓂᐅᘙ ᗰᒧᑯ+ ᐃᒍᑕᑐᓂ ᐁ-
ᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᑗᓂᐊᑐ ᐃᑌ ᐃᒍᑕᑐᓂ ᘒᐣ ᔭᘖ
ᐃᑌ ᕚ, ᓂᐅᘙ ᐃᔦ ᐅᗰᑎ ᑫᔦ ᐊᔦ ᐃᑌ,
ᘮᑌ ᘮ ᒐ ᓀ, ᓂᐅᘙ ᘒᐣ ᔭᘖ ᕚ ᐁᗰᐣ

ᗱ ᑘᓯ ᒣᒐ ᓀ ᓀᓯ ᑘᓯ ᐃᑘ, ᓂᐅᘓ ᓭ
ᑯᐣᑎ ᓂᑌ ᑘᓭ ᘛᓴ ᐅᘉ,

4. ᓂᐅᘓ ᐊᑎ ᐁᓀᐩ ᐨᘓᓂ ᒣᓇᐊᐣᑎ
ᑘᓯ ᒣᑫᐊᐣᑎ ᗲ, ᐁᔨ ᐨᘓᓂᑫ ᐁᓭᒐᐊᓀ
ᐃᑘ, ᐁᘝᐣᓀᐩ ᘓᓂ ᓂᐅᘓ ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᔦ ᒉᘓ,
ᐠᒐᑳᐣᑭ ᐨᘓᓂ ᑯᑕᐊ, ᐁᔨᓀ ᐁᔨ ᐨᘓᓂ
ᑘᓯ ᐁᐣᑎ ᐁᓀᐩ ᐨᘓᓂ ᔦᘓ ᗲ, ᒣᗰᘉᑯᐩ
ᑘᓯ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓂᓂᑫ ᖃᐁᐣᑕ ᐁᔨ ᐨᘓᓂ
ᑫᖃᐣᑎ, ᓇᑭᓂ ᗲ ᑳᑎ ᐨᘓᓂ ᒣᑫᐅᐣᑎ,
ᐁᓀᐩ ᐨᘓᓂᑫ ᔨᓯX ᓇᔨᓀ, ᐁᔨᓀ ᔨᓯX
ᓭ ᐁᓀᐩ ᐨᘓᓂ ᑫᐊᐣᑎ, ᐃᐠᒐᑐᓂ ᓇᓭ
ᔨᓯX ᒐᐅᐣᘎ ᐃᑘ, ᐁᔨ ᓇᓭ ᐠᒐᓂᒉ
ᓇᓀᔨᓂ ᑫᐣᑎ ᓭ, ᐁᓀᐩ ᐨᘓᓂᑫ ᔉᘝᑳ
ᑰᐁ ᑯᘕᐣ ᘐᘎ ᓂᐅᘓ ᘕᐣ ᔉᐅᑳ ᓭ
ᒣᔉᑳᐁ ᐁᑐᘎᐠ ᓭ, ᐁᔨ ᑫᓯ ᐁᓀᐩ ᐨᘓᓂ
ᑫᐅᐣᑎ ᓂᑌ ᐁᑎ ᔨᓀ ᓭ ᒣᑯᑎᔦ ᐅᘉᘉ,
ᐁᑎ ᒣᑫᐅᐣᑎ ᓂᑌ ᓂᐅᘓ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᘉ,

5. ᓂᐅᘓ ᐊᑎ ᑘᓀ̆ ᗲ ᒧ ᗲ,
ᑫᐊᑘᘎ, ᑳᑎ ᔉᑳᐁ ᓇᓭ ᑘᓯ ᐅᐣᘎ
ᗰᘉᑯᐩ ᐃᕂ ᘐᐣ ᘛᓴ ᐁᘎᑫᐃᐣᑎ, ᓇᔉ-
ᑳᓂ ᓀᓯ ᒣᐡ ᑫᐅᑳ ᓇᓭᓂᒐ ᐁᔨᓀ ᘐ̇ᐅ
ᑯᑫᐊᐅᑳ ᑯᓭ ᑘᓯ ᐊᐅᑳ ᗲ, ᑯᓭ ᘛᓴ
ᓂᑌ ᑯᘕᐅᐣᑎ ᐅᘉ,

6. ᗜᐅᘏ ᐊᑎ ᘮᗜ ᑊᑯᐅᒉ ᐃᘁ, ᓇ-
ᘛᓀ ᒣᑯᑎᔪ ᘉᑎ ᑫᐟ ᗜᐟ ᐅᐣᘮ, ᗜᐅᘏ
ᘮᗜ ᐁᘮ ᑯᐅᐣᘮ ᒉᘏ ᐁᐢᓀ ᗜᐅᘏ ᐊᑎ
ᘮᗜ ᐅᐢ ᓇᗜ ᘮᗜ ᑊᑯᗜᒉᐡ ᗜᑌ ᐃᑊᑯ-
ᑐᗜ ᘮᗜ ᑊᑯᓴᗜᒉᐡ ᐅᒍ, ᐁᐢᓀ ᐁᑲᓇ-
ᐆᑐᐟ ᘉᑎ ᓭᘉᐁ ᑫᐊᐣᑎ, ᗜᐅᘏ ᐊᑎ
ᘮᗜ ᐅᐢ ᐃᑊᑯᑐᗜ ᘮᗜ ᑊᑯᗜᒉᐡ ᑯᐣᗱ
ᘔᐣ ᑕᐡᑯ ᐅᒍᒍ, ᒣᑊᒍᗜ ᒣᘔ ᐁᒍ ᐁ-
ᐢᓀ

7. ᗜᐅᘏ ᐊᑎ ᐃᑊᑯᑐᗜ ᘮᗜ ᘏᑯ+
ᑫ ᕮᒉᐣ ᐃᘁ, ᑊᒍᔅ ᘮᗜᔪ ᑊᒍᔅ ᘏᑯ+
ᗲ ᑫᗜᐊᑯ ᗜᑌ ᐁᕠ ᐅᐣᘮ, ᘮᗜ ᐅᐢ
ᘔᓴᗜᒉ ᐁᐢ ᐅᑊᒍᗜ ᐅᐣᘮ, ᗜᐅᘏ ᐁᑲᐊᘉ
ᐃᘁ ᐁᐣᑎ, ᐁᐢᓀ ᒣᑫᐊᐊᘉ ᐃᘁ ᗜᑌ
ᐁᐢ ᓇᘔᐣ ᐃᗯ ᐅᒍ, ᓵᘉᗜ ᐅᑌᔪ ᘮᗜ
ᗲ ᘏᑯ+ ᗲ ᘉᑎ ᓭᘉᐁ ᐅᘉᐁ ᒣᑫᐊᑎ,
ᐁᑲᐅᐣᘮ ᗜᐅᘏ ᓇᘔᐣ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᒍᒍ,

8. ᗜᐅᘏ ᐊᑎ ᐁᒍᐃ ᐃᘁ, ᘉᑎ ᒣᑫᐟ
ᐅᑌᔪ ᒣᑯᑕᔪ, ᓀᐟ ᗜᘏ ᐃᘁ ᐁᐢ ᐃᐣᗲ
ᐃᘁ, ᗜᐅᘏ ᐅᑌᔪ ᑯᑌᔪ ᒣᑲᗜᓀ ᐃᘁ
ᗜᑌ ᑰᑲ ᐃᑊᑯᐟ ᓇᑲᗜᓀ, ᐁᒍᐃ ᗜᑌ
ᗜᐅᘏ ᓴᑯᑌᔪ ᐁᐢᓀ ᗜᘔᐣ ᐃᗯ ᐅᒍ,

9. ᗜᐅᘏ ᐁᑲᑎ ᘮᗜ ᗜᘏ ᓇᐣᑌ ᑫ ᐅᐣᘏ

ᐃᑘ, ᕓᑘ ᑘᔕ ᓇᐣᑌ ᐁᔑᔑ ᐃᑘ ᐅᑌᔪ
ᕓᑘ ᑗ ᐅᐣᘉ ᐃᑘ, ᓂᐅᘉ ᓇᔭᖳᐁ ᐁ-
ᑎᑗᐠ ᐁᔑᓀ ᐅᐣᘉ ᐃᑘ, ᒣᔕ ᓇᒥᐡ ᓂᑌ
ᐃᐟᑕᓯ ᐁᑎ ᔭᐊᖳ ᐅᒍ,

10. ᓂᐅᘉ ᐁᑲᑎ ᓀᓯ ᑘᘎᐣ ᐃᑘ ᒣᒪ-
ᑐᐅᒣ ᐃᑘ, ᒣᒪᑐᐅᒣ ᓂᑌ ᐃᐣᕒ ᐅᒍᒍ,
ᐁᔑ ᑘᔨ ᐃᑘ ᐅᐣᕓ ᐁᔑᓀ ᒣᒪᑐᐅᒣ
ᐃᑘ, ᓂᐅᘉ ᒣᑫᓯ ᐅᑌᔪ ᑫᐊᐣᑎ ᓇᔕ
ᘎᓴ ᓂᑌ ᓂᐅᘉ ᓇᘚᐣᑎ ᐅᒍ, ᔑᔨ ᒣᔕ-
ᐅᐣᕓ ᓀ,

---

## The Jews.

ᓂᐅᘉ ᒣᒥᒍᑯ+ ᑗ

ᐁᑰᓀ ᐁᑲᓇᐅᑌᓯ ᐁᐯᔭᑦ ᒣᔭᓯᑫ
ᓂᐅᘉ ᒥᒍᑯ+ ᖶᒍ ᓗᐅᘉ ᐁᐣᑎ ᐅᖳᐁ
ᑘᔨ ᑯᔕᓂᐅᐣ ᐁᔑ ᖶᐁᐣᑕ ᔕ, ᐁᔑ ᐁᐣ-
ᑌᑫ ᓂᒐ ᐁᔑᓀ ᒪᓭ ᐁᔑ ᑯᘎᐣ ᑯᑗᓀ,
ᒪᓭ ᐁᔑ ᕓᑘᔕ ᔭᖳ ᑌᒣ ᐅᐣᕓ, ᒣᐣ
ᑑᓰ ᐊᔪᐣ ᕒ, ᑰᔭ ᐁᔑ ᑯᖳᓂ ᐁᑎ ᐃᑘ
ᐊᖶᖳ, ᓂᐅᘉ ᑫᐅᓰᐣᖳ ᐃᑘ, ᐁᔑᓀ ᓂᐅᘉ
ᒧᓭ ᘎᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ ᖳᐣᓰ ᐅᑘᓗ ᖶᐁᑫ ᖳᑎ
ᑯᖳᓂ ᑌ ᐅᐣᑎᓯᑫ ᓇᖶᐣᑌ ᐅᒍ, ᒣᘉᓂ

ᓇᐅᒉᔦ ᑫᕋᓇ ᑯ̈ᑲ ᑲᐣᒋ ᐅᒉᓕ ᓴ+ᐁᑫ
ᑯᓄᐣ ᑑᐣ ᐁᐣᑌᑫ ᓄᐣ ᓂᒋᓂᑲ ᐃᒉ, ᑌ
ᐅᐣᑌᐟᑫ ᓂᐅᓭ ᐅᒉᓕ ᔭᑲᐁ ᑯᓴᓂᔫ
ᑯᓴᑌ ᒋᐁᐣᑕ ᓴ, ᒪᓯᐦ ᑳᑲᐃ ᑯᑌᔦ
ᐃᒉ ᐁᐳᓇ ᓂᐅᓭ ᑯ ᒣᓯᓂᑲ ᑯᓕᑘ
ᑌᐊ ᐁᐳ ᓴᑌ ᒪᓯᐦ ᑳᑲᐃ ᑯᑎᔦ, ᐨᓭᓂ
ᓇᐅᒉᔦ ᓂᐅᓭ ᔭᑫ ᑯᓄᐣ ᐧᑌᔦ ᑯᓴᓂᔫ,
ᑘᓇ ᑯᓄᐣ ᑔ ᒉᐟ ᑯᓴᓂᐅᐣ, ᑲᐣᒋ ᐅᒉᓕ
ᓴ+ᐁᑫ ᐁᐳ ᓕᕋᐣᑎ ᑯ̈ᑲ ᑯᔦ̇ᐁ ᓕᐃᐣᒥᐡ
ᐃᒉ, ᓂᐅᓭ ᑫᐊᕋᔦ ᓂᑌ ᑯᓴ ᒉᐟ ᐅᓗ,
ᑯ̈ᑲ ᕋᑫᐅᐣᔦ ᐃᒉ ᐁᐳᓇ ᑯᓄᐣ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ
ᐃᒉ, ᐧᓗᒋ ᐨᓭᓂᑫ ᔦᒉ ᒪᓯᐦ ᓴ ᒉᐟ-
ᐃᒉ ᑫᓂᒣᐣ, ᑲᑎ ᐧᑌᔦ ᓕᑫᓴ ᒉᐟᐃᒉ
ᕋᐁᐣᑎ, ᐁᐳᓇ ᓂᐅᓭ ᓕᑑᒣ ᐧᓗᓂ ᑌᐊ
ᑲᑯᑲᐠ ᓴ, ᓕᑑᒥ ᐧᓗᓂ ᓴᑌ ᔦᒉ ᐨᑌ
ᐧᑕᐣ, ᔦᒉ ᐅᑌᔦ ᐅᑲᐁ ᕋᒉᒥᐡ, ᒧᓯᐦ
ᓄᐣ ᐁᑲᑫᑎ ᔫ, ᒉᐅᓭ ᐅᑎᐣᑫ ᑲᑎ
ᓕᑑᒥ ᐧᓗᓂ ᓕᕮᐟ ᐃᔫ ᓴ, ᐁᑲᐅᐣᔦ
ᐃᒉ ᓂᑌ ᐅᑌᔦ ᐧᑕᓂᔦ ᐅᓗ, ᒧᓯᐦ ᑯᓴ
ᔭᑲ ᐁᐳᓇ ᓂᐅᓭ ᓕᑑᒥ ᑯᕮᐟ ᐃᔫ, ᐧᑕ-
ᑐᓂ ᐨᓭᓂᑭ ᔦᒉ ᐁᔦᐣ ᓴ ᒉᐟᐃᒉ ᑫᓂᒣᐣ
ᐁᐳᓇ ᓂᐅᓭ ᐁᔭ ᐧᓗᓂ ᑯᓄᐣ ᑌᐊ,

ᐁᔨ ᘇᑌ ᑯᑌ ᒡᑕᐣ, ᑰᓭ ᑲᙵ ᘏ-
ᐅᘒ ᑫᐟ ᑫᕐᐣᑎ ᐃᑘ ᐁᔨᓀ ᑕᐁ ᘎᑘ
ᒡᑕᐣ ᒡᓴᕐᘏᘎ ᘏᐅᘒ ᐊᔦᐣ ᘝᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ
ᐨᘒᘏ ᓀᐅᑘᘎ ᐁᖆᑐᐣ ᙵ ᐁᑫᒍ ᙵ ᘎᑘ
ᐅᑌᔦ ᓴᘝᐣ ᔭᕐᘁ ᐅᒍ ᐁᔨ ᑫᐟ ᐨᘒᘏ
ᓀᐅᑘᘎ ᔭᘁ ᓴᔦᘏ ᔭᐟ ᒡᓴᘏᒣᐢ ᐅᒍ,
ᘏᐅᘒ ᐁᐣᑕ ᒣᘁᑘ ᑫᘝᒍ ᘇ, ᒣᐟ ᑫᑌᑯᐣ
ᐅᒍ ᙵ, ᘏᐅᘒ ᒣᑫᐟ ᐁᑲᐅᐣᘎ ᐃᒡᓴᐟ,
ᐁᔨ ᘇᑌ ᔨᐟX ᐁᓇᕐᐣᑎ ᘇ, ᘝᐅ ᐁᔨ
ᑫᐟ ᘎᑘ ᘏᐅᘒ ᘝᐣ ᔭᑫᘁ ᐃᘇ, ᔨᐟX
ᔭᑫ ᑯᘝᐣ ᓇᐃᔭ ᓇᘇ ᒡᓴᘏᒣᐢ ᒣᘇᐅᐣᘎ
ᓀ ᘏᐅᘒ ᐅᑌᔦ ᐅᒡᒍᘏ ᓇᕮᐟ ᐃᙵ ᐅᒍ,
ᔨᐟX ᓇᘇ ᓴᔦᘏ ᐁᒍ, ᐁᑎᘏ ᒣᘇᑌ
ᘏᐅᘒ ᘝᐣ ᔭᐅᘁ ᘝᐅ

---

## Birth of Jesus.

ᔨᐟ ᒣᑓᒡᒍ ᑓ

ᐁᔨ ᐨᘒᘏᑫ ᒣᒡᒍᘏ ᘇᑌ ᓀᘎ ᘒᑯ+
ᐅᒡᒍᘏ ᐊᘁ ᘏᐅᘒ ᒣᒡᒍᘏ ᘝᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ ᒡᒍᕈ
ᘒᑯ+ ᘝᐣ ᒣᑓᒍ ᐅᒍ ᒣᒡᒍᘏ ᐅᑌᘎ ᐅᒍ,

ᓂᐅᕙ ᓀᔭᓯ ᐱ ᑯᐣᑎ, ᒐ ᐁᓭ ᐅᑫᓯ ᓂ-
ᐅᕙ ᒣᔭᓯ ᓭᓯX ᐅᓭ ᑌᑫ ᑯᓃᐣ ᓇᐃᔭ
ᓀᑌ ᑯᒍᐅᑌᓀᐣ ᒍ ᑯᐅᒡᑎᓂ ᒍ ᒡᑕᐅᒋ ᒍ
ᐹ ᓭᓯX ᓈᐣᑫ ᓇᐃᔭ ᑐᐣ ᓀᓯᓂ ᐁᑎ ᒣ-
ᐞᒡᑎ ᓭᓯ ᒧ ᒪᐡᐃ ᐅᓭ ᒣᓀᑌ ᔅᓯ ᐅᓭ.
ᑰᑐ ᐁᓭ ᓀᑌ ᓭᓯX ᒣᓊ ᐃᑌ, ᓂᐅᕙ
ᓭ ᓭᓯ ᒣᓊ ᐁᑎ, ᓭᓯX ᑲᐅᒣᐦ ᑕᐅᐣᓀ
ᐃᑌ, ᓈᐣᑫ ᐧᓇᐃᔭ ᐁᑑᑌᑭᓂ ᐁᑎ, ᓀᑌ
ᑰᐁ ᔦᖕ ᒣᐞᒡᑎ ᐃᑌ, ᐁᒥᑎ ᑰᐁ ᓂᔦ
ᒣᐞᒡᑎ ᐁᒥᑎ ᒍᑫ ᐁᓭ ᒧ ᓂᔦᓂᑭ ᒣᓀ
ᒍ, ᐁᓭ ᓀᒋᑫ ᓀᑌ ᓴᑐᓂ ᑫᖕᐣᑎ ᑐᒋ
ᓚᐣᑎᓯ ᑫᓂᑭ ᗱ ᓴ ᑕᐅᐣᓀ ᑯᒣᓴᓂᑭ ᑲ-
ᖕᓂᓚ ᐁᓭᓚ ᐅᑭᐁ ᖕᑌᒥᐦ ᑱᑐ ᔭᑫᑯ-
ᑭᓂ ᓇᒥᐦ ᐃᑌ ᑯᐣᑎ, ᑯᐣᑎ ᑌᓯ ᐱ ᓇᑫ-
ᑯᐣᑎ, ᑑᐅ ᑐᒋᑫ ᓇᑫᖕᐣᑎ ᑌᐱᒧ ᓭᓯX
ᓂᐅᕙ ᔭᓯ ᐁᑎ, ᑯᑫᓯ ᓴᑐᓂ ᑫᖕᐣᑎ ᔭ-
ᑫᑯᑭᓂ ᒡᑕ ᓂᐅᕙ ᑯᐣ ᖕᒥᐣ ᐁᒥᑌᓀᐠ ᔭ-
ᑫᑯᑭᓂ ᐁᑲᑯᐣᑎ ᓂᐅᕙ ᒍ ᑌᓯ ᓇᒣᐣ ᐅ-
ᑌᔦ ᓂᓂᑫ ᕙᓂ ᐅᒧ, ᑯᑫᓯ ᔭᑫᑯᑭᓂ
ᑲᑐ̇ ᔭᑫ ᑯᓃᐣ ᓇᖕᑌᓀ, ᓴᑐᓂ ᑫᖕᐣᑎ
ᐯᑌᔭᐨ ᑰᐁ ᓃᐣ ᖕᑌᓀ, ᐁᓭ ᐁᒥᑎ ᑰᐁ
ᔦᖕ ᓭᓯ ᑐ̇ ᒧ ᑐ̇ ᑲᖕᓂᓚ ᐁᓭᓚ ᐅᑭᐁ
ᑯᐣᑎᐁ ᖕᒧ,

ᐃᒡᓓᑐᑌ̄ ᑌ̄ᑌ̄ᑫ ᒣᑯᒉᐡᐃ ᑯ̇ᔪᐤ ᒍᐤ ᗱ
ᓴᒉᑌ̄ᓇ, ᐁᔨ ᒟᑌ ᔨᐟ ᒣᑌᒍ ᑯᒉᑌᔪ,
ᒍᐤ ᗱ ᐁᔨ ᑌᑌ̄ ᔨᐟ ᒣᑌ̇ᒋ ᐁᐤᑌᑫ ᑯᘁᐤ
ᑫᑌᓇ, ᑌᑌ̄ ᔨᐟ ᐁᑌᕈᐅᐤ ᘁᘁᑉᐸ ᗱ̇ ᖽᐣ
ᒡᑌᑯᐤ ᗱ̇ ᑌ̄ᑫ ᒡᒍᑯᐤ ᗱ̇ ᒉᒟᑌ̄ᓚ ᒉᘁᐤ ᔭᑲ
ᗱ̇, ᔨᐟX ᒍ̇ᐤᑫ ᓇᐃᔭ ᑌᑌ̄ ᐅᑌᔪ ᘁᐤ
ᓴᐅᒣᐡ ᐁᒍ ᒟ ᐁᔨ ᓇᒟ ᓴᐅᒣᐡ ᐁᒍ,
ᐁᓴᐅᐤᑌ ᓇᒟ ᑌ̄ᐟ, ᐅᑲᐁ ᓇᓇᔨᑌ̄ ᑫᐤᑎ
ᐅᒍ,

---

# 𝔅𝔞𝔭𝔱𝔦𝔰𝔪 𝔬𝔣 𝔍𝔢𝔰𝔲𝔰.

ᔨᐟ ᒣᑫᓇᐃᕒ ᒟ

ᔨᐟX ᗱᐣ ᐅᑲᑌ̄ ᑌ̄ᑌ̄ᑫ ᒣᑌ̇ᒍ, ᐁᔨ
ᑌᑌ̄ ᒟ ᒡᒍᕈ ᓴᐅᒣᐡ ᐅᙏᑎ ᐁᒍ, ᔨᐟX
ᐁᔨ ᑌ̄ᑌ̄ᑫ ᒣᑌᒍ ᐁᑎᑌᐠ ᑐᐤ ᒥᐤᑎᐁ
ᐃᑌ̄ ᔨᐟ ᓭᑌ̄ᑌ̄ᑫ ᒟ ᓴᐅᒣᐡ ᐅᒍ ᓂᑌ̄ᒣᐤ
ᐁᔨᓇ ᒡᑯᐅᒣ ᐁᐤᑎ, ᑯ̈ᔭ ᑌ̄ᐅᕒ ᔨᐟ ᑫᐤ-
ᑎ ᐁᔨᓇ ᓴᐅᒣᐡ ᑐ̇ᓂ ᒡᑯᓂᑌ̄ᒣᐡ ᐁᔨ
ᑐ̇ᕒᑫ ᔭᑫᑯᑲᑌ̄ ᒍ̇ᓴ ᘁᐤ ᑌ̄ᑌ̄ᔭ ᐁᓴᓂᐤᑎ
ᗱ̇ ᑌ̄ᐡᑯ ᔨᐟ ᗱ̇ ᒧ ᗱ̇ ᐃᗱ̇, ᐃᙏᐡ ᑌ̄ᑌ̄
ᘁᐤ ᑕᑌ ᐁᔨ ᓇᐊᐤᑌ, ᒣᑯᒉᐡᐃ ᑌ̄ᐟ ᐃᑌ̄
ᒡᑯᑌ̄ᒣᐡ ᘂᒟ ᓴᗱ̇ ᗱᐤ ᓇᐊᐤᑌ ᐅᒍᒍ,

ᓭᓱ ᘏᐃ ᐅᙀᘄ ᘁ+ᐁ ᘀᕓᘜᘊ ᐁ ᗩᐣᑎ, ᑯᑫᐟ ᐧᘄᑎᐡ ᕓᘜ ᗱᐣᐸᑎᐢ ᐅᓭ ᑯᐣ-ᑌ ᙀᓱ ᘀᙀ ᑯᘁᐅᙀᘀᐣ, ᐁᑲᑯᐣᑎ ᗱ̇ ᗩᐅᐧᘄᑎᘊ ᘁ ᑫᐊᐧᘄ ᐅᑌᔦ ᘐ̇ᒪᗩᐣᑎ ᗱ̇, ᘊᐅᘓ ᘁ ᑲᐅᒉ ᘊᒐ ᐃᙀ ᘊᘊᕓ ᗱᐣ ᗱᐡ-ᑕᐣ ᘀᐢ ᑲ ᗩᐣᑌ, ᘀᙀ ᐧᑯᐣ ᐁᓭ ᕃᘃ ᘊᘊᘀ ᑯᐣᑎ ᙀᓱ ᐁᑭᑎᘀᐠ ᘁ, ᘐ ᐅᐧᘄᘊ ᘁ ᑫᕐᘄ ᐁᓭᘏ ᗱᐣ ᘀᐢᘏ ᑯᑫᘏᐃᐟ,

ᐧᘄᑭ ᐨᘓᘊᑫ ᓭᓱ ᐁᓭ ᘊᘊᕓ ᗱᐣ ᘐᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ ᘊᘊ ᓴᑫᘏᐃᐟ ᐅᘄ ᗱᐣ ᓭᓱᐢ ᐁ-ᑯᑌᔦ ᐁᓭᘏ ᐃᙀ ᕃᐣᑎ, ᘊᘊ ᓴᑫᘏᐃᐟ ᘊᑌ ᓴᘁ ᐁᕱ ᐅᘄ, ᐁᑯ̇ ᓭᓱ ᐁᑲᑎ ᘄ̇ᐣ-ᑫ ᗩᐃᕓ ᓴᘁᑌ ᘀᙀ ᘊᐅᘓ ᑫᐟ ᑯᕐᑌᔦ ᘁ ᐁᓭᘏ ᓴᘀ ᘁ ᐃᙀ ᘀᙀ ᘁ ᓴᑫᘏᐃᐟ, ᘊᐅᘓ ᑫᐟ ᒉᑫᐣᑎ ᘁ, ᐁᓭᘏ ᗱᐣ ᗱᐡᑕᐣ ᘀᐢ ᘏ ᓭᓱ ᑫᘏᐃᐟ, ᘐ̇ ᑯᘐᐣ ᑲᑌᘚ ᘐᐣ ᗱᐣ ᕓᑫ ᐧᙀᑲ ᐊᕮ ᑲᘊᘏ, ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕃ ᙀᓱ ᐃᒥᐁ ᑰᐅᐣᘀ ᓭᓱ ᕱᑫ ᘏᙀᘚ ᕓᑫ ᑯᘐᐣ ᑯᐣᑌ ᐊᒉ ᗱ̇ ᘜᑎ ᓴᕓᐟ ᐅᐣᘀ, ᐃᐧᑰᐟ ᒉ-ᘃᐃᘊᐁᘐ ᒉᘐᐣ ᐟᐣᑎᐁ, ᐁᓭ ᕓᘜᐁ ᗱᐣ ᕃᑎᘀᐠ, ᘀᙀ ᒉᑫᘏᐃᘓ ᘊᑌ ᐁᓭ ᘊᐅᘓ ᗰᘄᑯ+ ᐁᘄ, ᓭᓱ ᐅᐧᘄᘊ ᐊᘜ ᐃᙀ ᑯ̈ᕓ ᗩᘁ ᒉᑫᘏᐃᐟ, ᐁᓭᘏ ᓭᓱ ᘜᕓ̇ᐃᑫ ᑫ-

ᐅᘃ ᑏᑌ, ᒉᔭᘉᐁ ᐃᐟᑯᓯ ᑫᐅᐣᑎ ᙆ ᐁ-
ᑳᐅᐣᘃ ᑏᐅᘘ ᓇᒡ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᘂ.

---

## Temptation of Jesus.

ᕈᓱ ᐁᐣᑎ ᐅᐣᑎᓯ ᓇᐣᑌ ᑗ

ᕈᓱX ᓭᐣᑕ ᑗ ᐧᐁᑳᓇᐅᑌᓯ ᑜᒉᐣ, ᐁᕈ
ᐁᑯᑕᔪ ᑏᑌ ᒉᑫᓯ ᑕᘃ ᐅᘂᘂ, ᕈᓱ ᒉ-
ᑫᓓᐃᓯ ᐁᑰ ᑌ ᐅᐣᑎᓯ ᑯᘝᐣ ᑌᔭ ᑏᐅᘘ
ᘝᐣ ᔭᘉ ᒡ, ᓓᓯ ᓇᒡ ᘟᓭ ᑏᑌ ᐃᐟᑯᓯ
ᑏᐅᘘ ᒉᐅᑐᑫ ᓇᐅᗰᑎ ᐅᑌᘃ ᒡ ᕈᓱ
ᑯᑯᑌᔪ ᒉᐟᘂᑏ ᒡᑌ ᘃᑜ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐊᖉᘉ,
ᐁᕈᓓ ᒉᐟᘂᑏ ᐅᑌᘃ ᐃᑜ ᓭᑏᒉᐣ ᒉᒡᑌ
ᐊᐟᘂᑏ ᐊᐅᘉ ᐃᑜ ᓭᑏᒉᐣ, ᓓᘃ ᒉᐟᘂᑏ
ᐊᒥ ᐅᐣᘃ ᐁᑳᓇᐅᑐᓯ, ᑏᐅᘘ ᐁᑌᖅ ᐊᓇ-
ᑯᐣᑎ ᒐᘖᐣ ᘚᐣ ᒉᘘ ᒐᘖ ᒉᐟᘂᑏ ᔭᑫᑯᘉᑏ
ᐁ ᓇᐣᑌ, ᐁᕈ ᑕᐁ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐊᖉᘉ ᐁᕈᓓ
ᑏᐅᘘ ᔭᑫ ᑯᘝᐣ ᑳᑯᑌᘃ, ᐟᘂᒋ ᔭᑫᑯ-
ᘉᑏ ᐅᐣᑕᒉᘝᐣ ᑜᓱᐃᑜ ᐁᕈᓓ ᐃᐟᑯᑐᑏ ᒡ
ᑳᐅᒉᒡ ᐅᐣᘃ, ᐁᕈ ᒉᐟᘂᑏ ᐅᕈ, ᕈᓱX ᘚᐣ-
ᑫ ᓇᐃᔭ ᒉᐟᘂᑏ ᐅᑌᘃ ᒡ ᐁᕈᓓ ᒉᐟᘂᑏ
ᓭᙓᐃᒉᒡ ᕈᓱ ᐅᐟᘂᑏ ᐊᘉ ᐁᑳᐟᘂ ᐅᘂᘂ

ᔪᓂᒣᐣ ᐁᔨᓇ ᑌ ᐅᐣᑎᓯᑫ ᔪᒍ ᓂᓂᔭ,
ᔨᐟ ᓄᐣᒋ ᐅᒉᓄ ᐨᓈᓂ ᑌ ᐅᐣᑎᓯᑫ ᔪᐣᑕ,
ᓇᐟ ᒍ ᑫᓄ ᐃᒉ ᐁᔨᓇ ᐆᐣᑯᒋ ᑳᑌᐣᑎᓭ,
ᒣᐧᒧᓂ ᐁᑲᔪᐣᑎ ᓂᐅᓈ ᒣᔭᐟ ᒉᒧ ᓂᑌ
ᓄᑎ ᑌ ᐧᑯ ᐧᒉᑳ ᒉᓈ ᔪᐣᑎ, ᑳᑌᐣᑎᓭ
ᐁᔨᓇ ᐧᒉᑳ ᒉᓈ ᓂᑌ ᓇᒉᓇᐠ ᒉᑯᑌᔪ
ᐅᒧ, ᐁᔨ ᑫᐟ ᒣᐧᒧᓂ ᐃᐱ ᐅᒪᑎ ᐊᓄ
ᐊᔨᑯ, ᑰᑲ ᔨᐟ ᐁᑲᔪᐣᑎ ᐧᒉᑳ ᓈᑌ ᐁ-
ᔨᔨ ᐃᒉ ᑳᒉ ᔪᐣᑕ, ᑰᑲ ᓂᐅᓈ ᔭᓄᐁ
ᓈᑌ ᐹ ᑳᒉ ᔪᐣᑕ, ᓂᐅᓈ ᓇᐟ ᓴᓈᓂᐹ
ᐃᒉ ᓂᑌ ᑰᑲ ᒣᑫᐟ ᑫᐣᑎ ᐅᒧ, ᑯᑫᐟ
ᒣᐧᒧᓂ ᔨᐟ ᔭᓇᓄ ᑯᐁᑫ ᓂᓂᔭ ᐁᑲᔪᐣᑎ
ᐹ, ᓂᐅᓈ ᔭᓄᐁ ᑫᐅᐣᑎ ᓂᒉᒣᐣ ᓂᑌ ᐸ
ᑯᓓᐣ ᑯᓇᑎᑎᐣᑳ ᐅᒧ, ᓇ ᓂᐅᓈ ᐁᑲᑎ
ᓴᔭᐟ ᓇᑎᑌᒣᐠ ᓂᑌ ᔭᑫᑯᓄᓂ ᔪᓓᐣᑎ ᐅᒧ
ᐁᔨᓇ ᐧᑯᓂᒉᒣᐠ ᐃᒉ ᐅᒧ, ᔨᐟ ᐁᑲᔪᐣᑎ
ᐁᓂ ᓂᐅᓈ ᐃᐧᑯᐟ ᓴᑫᐣᑎ ᐅᒧ ᑰᑲ ᒣᑫ-
ᐊᐅᑳ ᐃᒉ ᓂᑌ ᐁᔨ ᐁᓂ ᐃᒉ ᐅᒧ, ᐁ-
ᔨᓇ ᐁᑲᐅᓄ ᐃᒉ, ᑲᐹ ᒣᐧᒧᓂ ᑭᐧᑫ ᓂ-
ᔪᓂᓄ ᐁᔨ ᑯᓓᐣ ᐅᑌᔪ ᓂᓂ ᑲᓂᓇ ᓈ,
ᒣᐧᒧᓂ ᐁᑲᔪᐣᑎ ᓴᓓᐣ ᔭᒉᓄ ᓂᑌ ᓄᑎ
ᐅᑌᔪ ᒉᓈᒉᑯ ᐅᒧᒧ, ᔨᐟ ᐁᑲᔪᐣᑎ ᓴᕓ
ᑎᐣᑕ ᓂᐅᓈ ᐁᔨ ᔨ ᒣᓓᐣ ᔭᐅᓄ, ᐁᔨ ᔨ

ᒣᑫᐊᐅᕍ, ᐁᓭᓇ ᒣᐟᒍᒥ ᔦ ᕮᐟ ᑌᔭ
ᔭᑫ ᑯᕍᒥ ᖹᒍ ᒥᒥᑌ ᖹᑰᑎ ᓚ

---

## Life of Jesus.

ᓭᐟX ᔦᑦᑕ ᒍ

ᓭᐟX ᐃᑊᑯᐟ ᑯᑰᑦ ᔭᑫ ᔦᑦᑕ ᒥᐅᕍ ᔦᑦᑌ, ᒐ ᐅᑰᑦ ᓇ+ ᐅᑌᒍ ᐅᑦᑕᒣᑰᑦ ᓇ+ ᓚ+ᐁᑫ ᒍᑦᑫ ᔦᑦᑕ ᑌᑌ ᐁᑦᑌ, ᐁᓭᓇ ᓭᐟ ᒥᐅᕍ ᕮ ᑌᑌ ᕮ ᐁᒍ, ᓭᐟX ᒍᑦᑫ ᑌᑌᑦᑎᖹ ᕮ, ᒣᕍ ᕮ ᑌᑌ ᐁᑦᑌ, ᑌᑌ ᐁᔭ ᖹᒍ ᓭᐟ ᓴᑯᑯ ᐅᑊᒍᒥ ᑌᑌ ᓚ ᐅᑌᑌ ᕮ, ᑌᑌ ᑊᑯᖹᒥᑌ ᓭᐟ ᓇᖹᓇ ᐊᒍᐃ ᕮ ᒥᐅᕍ ᐁᑦᑌ, ᐁᓭᓇ ᓭᐟ ᐅᕍᐁ ᒥᐅᕍ ᕮ ᑌᑌ ᕮ ᐁᑦᑌ, ᑌ ᐅᑦᑎᐟ ᑯᑰᑦ ᒥᒥᔭ ᐅᑫᐟ ᑯᑦᑎ ᑌᐟ ᑌᑌ ᑯᓚ ᑯᑌᑌᑦ ᐁᑲᑯᑦᑎ ᕮ ᑲ ᐅᑊᒍᒥ ᒍ ᑫᐊᑊᒍ ᒥᐅᕍ ᓚ ᑲᐅᒣᒐ ᒥᒐ ᐃᑌ ᐅᑦᑌ ᐁᓭᓇ, ᓴᑯᕍᒥ ᓇᓇᓭᒥ ᒍᒥᐁᑐ ᐁᓭᓇ ᐁᑲᓇᐅᑐᐟ ᒥᐅᕍ ᗰᒍ-ᑯ+ ᐃR ᒥᑌ ᓇᐅᑊᒍᒥ ᒍ ᑫᐅR ᐅᑌᑯ ᑐᒪᐅᑦᑎ ᕮ ᐁᑲᐅᑦᑌ ᒥᐅᕍ ᓇᓇᓭᒥ ᑫᑦ-ᑎ ᐅᒍᑎ,

ᒡᔑᑊ ⁻ᘚᓂᑫ ᔐᓱ ᑭᒡ ᘛᐣ ᑌᔭ ᓂᐅᘚ
ᘛᐣ ᔭᘏ ᓬ, ᐅᑌᔪ ᘛ̇ᒋᑫ ᔭᘏ, ᐁᕒᑐᐣ
ᒣᗰᔑᑯ+ ᐅᑏᑏ ᐅᐣᑍᒣᘛᐣ ᑍᑫ ᒣᘚ ᑯᐣᑎ
ᑏᓱ ᘮᑏ ᘛᐣ ᑯᒐᐣᑌ ᓬ, ᔐᓱ ᐁᑲᑯᐣᑎ
ᐅᑌᔪ ᓂᓂᑫ ᑕᘮ ᘮᑏ ᑯᓬ ᑯᑍᘮᐣ ᓬ,
ᐅᑌᔪ ᔐᓱ ᗰᔑᑯ+ ᑯᑯᐊᐣᑎ ᓬ ᕭ̇ ᓂᐅᘚ
ᐁᑌᕒ ᐅᘛᐣ ᑯᐊᐣ ᑎᓬ, ᘮᑏ ᑍᔭᘏᐁ ᐁ-
ᗰᑎᘮᐠ ᕭ̇ ᐁᑲᒐᘏ ᕭ̇ ᑯᓬ ᑏᓱ ᐅᔑ, ᐃᒡ-
ᓚᑐᓂ ᔐᓱ ᓚᐅᐣᘮ ᐃᑏ, ᔐᓱ ᘮᑏ ᓇᔐᓂ
ᘁᓂᐁᘐ ᐁᔐᓇ ᑯᘛᐣ ᑯᐣᑎ,

ᒡᔑᑊ ⁻ᘚᓂᑫ ᘮᑏ ᐁᔭ ᐁᔑ, ᒣᓯ ᐁᔐ
ᒋ ᐁᗰᐟ ᔐᓱ ᘛᐣ ᓂᓂᔭ ᐁᑲᕒᐣᑎ ᕭ̇ ᓂᓂ
ᘐ̇ᕒ ᐃᑏ ᓴᐊᓯᑏ, ᔐᓱ ᐁᑲᕒᐣᑎ ᐁᑲᐅᘏ
ᓴᑏᐊᐅᒡᔑ, ᘐᐣᒋ ᘮᑏ ᐁᔭ ᐁᔑ ᓴᑍᐊᕮ,
ᑲᕭ ᒡᔑᑊ ᘮᑏ ᘐ̇ᕒ ᑫᓇ ᘏᐣᑊ ᗰᔑᑯ+
ᔐᓱ ᘛᐣ ᓂᑊᓂᘏ ᔐᓱ ᐁᑲᕒᐣᑎ ᓴᔭᓯ ᓂᐟ-
ᓚ, ᑏᘛ̇ᑎ ᓂᓂᐟᓚ ᐅᑎᐣᖹ ᕭ̇, ᐁᑯ̇ ᓴᑏᐊ-
ᕮ ᕭ̇ ᑫᓇ ᕭ̇,

ᑲᕭ ᒡᔑᑊ ᘮᑏ ᓚᓴᔭᐢ ᐅᔐ ᒡᓚᓂᒣᐟ
ᒣᓚᘏᓂ ᑯᔐᑊᐣᘏ, ᑯᑫᓯ ᘏᐣᑊ ᘚᓂ ᔐᓱ
ᐁᔐ ᓂᓂᔭ ᘮᑏ ᒡᓚᓂᒣᐟ ᘛᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ ᓂᐟᓚ
ᐊᘁ, ᐁᑯ̇ ᓚᓴᔭᐢ ᑲᕭ̇ ᕒᐣᑕ ᒣᘞ ᕮ ᓂ-
ᓂᔭ, ᘮᑏ ᐁᔐ ᑲᒐᓂᓇ ᐅᘏᐁ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕒ

ᑫᓂᒉᐣ ᓂᐅᑯ ᓀᐣ ᔪᑫᓇ ᕓ̇, ᒋᓯᕽ ᐃᒡᑯᓯ ᑌᓯ ᐊᓇ ᑰᔭ ᑫᑌ ᒥᑎ ᕂᐁᐃᒉᐦ ᐁᒋᓀ ᒡᑯᕂᓂᒉᐦ, ᒋᓯ ᔪᑫ ᓯᐣᑕ ᑷ ᓂᐅᑯ ᓀᐣ ᓇᓗ ᔪᓇ ᓗ, ᓐᑯᓂ ᓀᐅᑌᑫ ᒉᓀᐣ ᔪᐅᓇ ᐅᒍ.

---

## Death of Jesus.

### ᒋᓯᕽ ᒡᑯᓂᒉᐦ ᐧᒐ

ᒋᓯ ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᔭ ᑯᑌᔭ ᐁᒋᓀ ᒉᒥᒍᑯ+ ᓀᐣ ᐁᑲᑎ, ᒐᐃᑌ ᒥᔭᓴᑌᑦ ᑯᓀᐣ ᑷ, ᐁᒋ ᑫᑌ ᒥᑎ ᔦᕂᑭᒉᐦ ᐅᒍ ᒡᑯᔦᓂᒉᐦ ᐅᒍ, ᐁᑰ ᓀ+ ᑯᓂ ᑫᐆᒉᐦ ᓇᓴᓀ ᐅᒍ, ᒉᒥᒍᑯ+ ᐁᒋ ᔪᓇᐁ ᐁᑭᑎᐡ ᐅᓇᐁ ᑯᑫᕂᒍ, ᒋ-ᓯᕽ ᒉᑌ ᐧᒐ ᐁᑲᓇᐅᑐᓯ ᑹ, ᕓ, ᑯᓇᓂ ᐅᓇᓯ ᓐᑯᓂᑫ ᒋᓯ ᒉᒥᒍᑯ+ ᕓ̇ ᒥᔭᓴᑌᑦ ᑯᓀᐣ ᓂᑭᓂᓇ, ᐁᒋ ᒋᓯ ᐁᑕᐧᐃᓴ ᐅᓇᓯ ᒉᑯ, ᒉᒥᒍᑯ+ ᕂᐁ ᑫᒋ ᓗ, ᑹ ᐅᑌᔭ ᒉᒥᒍᑯ+ ᐁᒋ ᐅᓇᓯ ᑫᕂᐣᑎ ᑯᓀᐣ ᑲᐅᒉᐦ ᒉᑌ ᑫᓇᐁᐣᑎ ᓗ, ᐁᑲᕂᓇ ᐅᑫᓯ ᒋᓯ ᑌ-ᑫᑫ ᓀᐣ ᑌᔪ ᓂᐅᑯ ᓀᐣ ᔪᓇ ᓗ, ᓂᑫ ᓂᑯᑌᔪ ᐁᑲᑌ ᕓ̇ ᔦᓀ̆ ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᔭ ᑌᓗ ᒍᑌᐣᑎ ᐅᐣᑫ, ᐁᑲᓂᑌᒉᐣ ᓂᑌ ᓇᑎ ᓀᐃᒉᐦ

ᓭᕮᐟ ᐃᕟ, ᑰᓵ ᐊᔑᓂᒉᐣ ᑫᐟ ᐃᑌ, ᐊᔑ-
ᓂᑌᒉᐣ ᑫᐟ ᐊᑌᑲ, ᒉᓇᔑᓂ ᐅᑲᐁ ᑶᔦ,
ᐊᔑᑲ ᔑᐟ ᐁᔑ ᑫᐟ ᓇᐃᒉᐢ, ᐅᐤᒋᓂ ᐊᑲ
ᐃᑌ, ᓂᐅᙶ ᓇᐅᐤᒋᓂ ᔦᑫ ᓂᓂᓫ, ᐁᔑᓇ
ᔑᐟ ᓇᓓ ᓇᐃᒉᐢ, ᐁᑲᐅᐣᑯ ᐃᑌ ᓂᑌ ᑯᑌ
ᐅᑌᔪ ᐅᐤᒋᓂ ᓓᐅᐣᑯ ᐁᑲᐅᐣᑯ ᓇᐸᒉᐢ ᐅᒋ,
ᓇᑲ ᐅᐣᑯ ᓇ ᔑᐟᕽ ᓇᐟ ᐅᑌᔪ ᓇᐃᒉᐢ,
ᑯᑌ ᔕᑫ ᑲᐣ ᓂᐱᓂᑲ ᓓ,

ᕗᐣᑰᐣ ᐸᑌᐢ ᑰᐁ ᑲᐣ ᓂᐱᓂᑲ, ᐁᔑ ᐸᑲᐣ
ᑌᐟ ᐃᑌ ᐊᑲ, ᒉᔪᐁ ᒉᕮᐟ ᐃᕟ ᐁ ᑯᑯᐦ
ᐸᑫᓂᓂᐊ ᑯᐦᓇ ᐸᓓ ᑯᑲ ᐸᓫ ᒉᕼᑫ ᓂ-
ᐸᕟ, ᓇᑌ ᐸᑯᓭ, ᑯ ᓇ ᐸᕼ ᓇᑌᕐ, ᐸᓇᒉ
ᓂᑯᐸᑎᑌᔕ ᕟ, ᐸᑲᐣ ᔕᑲ ᕟ, ᐸᑲᐣ ᓇ-
ᐁᖁ ᓓ, ᐁᔑᓇ ᐁᑲᐸᑲ ᓂᓂ ᔑᐟ ᑲᐣ ᑲ-
ᐅᒉᐢ ᑌᒋ ᐸᐁᐣᑎ, ᔕᑲᐁ ᐁᕼ ᐅᐣᑯ, ᔑᐟᕽ
ᑯᑌ ᓇᔑᓂ ᓓ ᑲᐅᒉᐢ ᐁᒋ, ᕗᐣᑰᐦ ᐸᑌᐢ
ᑯᑌ ᑲᐣ ᐁᑫᑎ ᔑᐟ ᓇᐟ ᐤᒋᓂ ᐊᑲ ᐁᑲ-
ᑌᒉᐣ ᐃᑌ, ᐁᔑᓇ ᒉᓓ ᓇᐅᑲ ᓇᒉᐣ, ᑯᒥᐣ
ᐁᑯᐣᓇᑫ ᓂᓂᓇᐠ ᐸᐁᐣᑎ, ᐁᑰ ᕗᐣᑰᐦ ᐸᑌᐢ
ᔑᐟ ᑯᑌ ᓓᓂᑲ ᑯᒥᐣ ᐁᑯᓇᑫ ᓂᐱᑌᓇᐠ
ᓓ, ᔑᐟ ᐅᑲᐁ ᐁᑶᑌᑲᓂ, ᐅᑲᐁ ᒉᓓ ᑶᔦ,
ᓂᐅᙶ ᐁᔑ ᑯᑌ ᓓ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐃᑌ, ᒣᙶᓂ
ᓇᑎᐟ ᑯᑲᐣ ᓴ ᑲᒥᓂ ᓇᑎᐅᐣ ᑯᑲᐣ ᐁᔑ

ᓂᓂᑫ ᒍᑲᓂᒡᒋ ᐊᕮ, ᑯᑫᔪ ᔦᓯ ᐆᔅᑭᒋ ᐁᓴ ᓴᓀ ᓴᓀ ᐊᔦᑲ ᑶᓴᕠᔅᑎ ᐁᔅᑎ, ᑯᑫᔪ ᐟᑯᓂᒉ

---

## Resurrection of Jesus.

ᔦᓯ ᓇᔦᓀ ᒍ

ᔦᓯ ᐟᑯᓂᒉ ᑫᔅ ᒍᑲᓂᒡᒋ ᐊᕮ ᓅᔅ ᓀᑌ- ᓵᔅ ᔫ ᒉᓃᔅ ᑯᓀᑲᑲᓂᑫᔅ ᑕᐁ ᑌᑗ ᑯᔫ ᖊᐁᔅᑕ ᔫ, ᐁᔦᓀ ᐸᐁ ᓊ ᑲᐅᒉ ᐁᕵ ᑲᑎ ᑌᑗ ᓂᐅᕓ ᒣᓴᔪ ᐁᒋ ᐁᔅᑎ, ᔦᓯ ᐟᑯᓂᒉ ᐅᒋ ᐁᑲᓴᓂᒉᔅ, ᐟᑯᐅᒋ ᐃᑝ ᓂᒉᔅ ᓂᑌ ᑌᑗ ᑶᓴ ᐟᑯᖊᓂᒉ, ᑲᑎ ᓴᑲᐁ ᒣ- ᓇᐊᔅᑎ, ᑲᒥᓂ ᓴ ᓇᑎᐅᔅ ᔦᓯ ᐟᑯᓂᒉ, ᑯ- ᑫᔪ ᒣᑲᐅᒉ ᑝᓯ ᓵᓴ ᐅᔦ ᐳᔅᑫᐣ ᐸᑝ ᓀᔅ ᑌᓴ ᔦᓯ ᔪ ᔮᑌᑫ ᓊ, ᐳᔅᑫᐣ ᐸᑝ ᐟᑯᓂᒉ ᓴᑯᑌᔮ ᑫᔅ ᒣᔪ ᓵᓴ ᓊᓂᑲ, ᓵᓴ ᒣᔪ ᑌᒥᔅ ᐁᑰᔅᓀ ᐅᓀᔅ ᓇᐃᔫ, ᓴᓀ ᔫ ᑗᔫ ᒋᔅᓀᑫ ᖊᑌᑫ ᔫ, ᑯᑫᔪ ᐸᐁ ᐟᑯ ᐁᔦ ᒉᓀ ᑫᖊᔅ- ᑎ, ᐁᔦᓀ ᒣᒥᒋᑯᐩ ᑶᓴ ᔦᓯᔪ ᑍᔫ, ᑰᓵ ᒉᓀ ᑶᓴ ᔦᓯᔪ ᑫᔅᑎ ᐁᔦᓀ ᓀᐩ ᒣᓂ ᑫ- ᐆᒉ ᓇᔦᓀ, ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᒣᓂᑫ ᐁᕋᑐᔅ ᓴ ᓊᐃᐅᔅ ᑫᔅ ᓊᑯᐩ ᓀᑍ ᓀᔪ ᑗᑭ ᐟᑗᑰᔅ ᐁᔦ

ᓂᓯᓂᒐ, ᐳᓯ ᓯᑫ ᖋᑌᐣᑎ ᒍ, ᘐᑯᐩ ᒣᘏ
ᑯᘏᐣ ᓂᓯᓂᘜ ᔭᑫᑯᘎᓂ ᑲᖋᓂᓀ ᐁᐳᓀ
ᐅᘎᐁ ᖋᑘᑖᐠ, ᔭᑫᑯᘎᓂ ᓇᑖᐠ ᐃᑘ ᑯᐣᑎ,
ᐳᓯ ᒣᑲᓇᓀ, ᕲᐣ ᐆᑘ ᐁᑰᓀ ᓇᐳᓀ, ᕲ-
ᘎᐁ ᒣᘎ ᒣᑲᓇᓀ ᑯᐣᑎ, ᘐᑯᐩ ᐅᘎᐁ ᐁ-
ᑕᐡᐃᕌ ᑫᓂᒣᐣ ᐁᐳᓀ ᐳᓯ ᒣᘏ ᕮ ᐊᑖᖋ-
ᑌᘜ, ᒣᑖᒍᑯᐩ ᘏᐣ ᓂᓯᓂᘜ ᕳ, ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᕁ
ᑯᑲᖋᓂᓀ ᐁᑲᑯᑫᑎ ᕳ, ᘏᔮᐃᑫ ᐳᓯ ᑯᘏᐣ
ᓂᓂᔭ ᑯᘏᐣ ᑯᐣᑌ ᕳ, ᘐᑯᐩ ᐅᐣᘔᑭ ᑯᐣᑎᐁ
ᐳᓯ ᑲᕳ ᕌᐣᑕ ᐁᐳᓀ ᖋᑲᓂᓀ ᖋᓇᑌ̈ ᓂ-
ᑯᖋᑎᓂᐳ ᖋᘏᐣ ᔭᘎ ᕳ, ᒪᐡᐃ ᒪᑌᑘ, ᐁᐳ
ᑌ̈ᒣ ᐳᓯ ᑲᓂᓀ, ᑯᑫᓯ ᒣᑖᒍᑯᐩ ᘏᐣ ᑌᔭ,
ᐳᓯ ᐁᑰᓀ ᒣᑲᓂᓀ ᑯᐣᑎ, ᑰ̈ᔮ ᒣᔭᘎᐁ
ᐁᕠ ᑫᓂᒣᐣ ᐃᑘ, ᑯᑫᓯ ᐅᑌᕁᓂ ᒣᑖᒍᑯᐩ
ᖋᑲᓂᓀ ᐁᐳᓀ ᑯᐣᑎᐁ, ᘎᑎ ᓇᒍ ᑯᐣᑌ
ᑘᓯ ᐅᐣᘜ, ᐳᓯX ᓇᐳᓀ ᐁᐳ ᑫᓯ ᘜᑘ
ᐅᑌᕁ ᑲᕳ ᖋᐁᐣᑕ ᐅᒍ, ᘎᑎ ᓂᓂᑫ ᓇᒍ
ᘒᕌ, ᒐᐃᑘ ᕲ, ᐳᓀ, ᑯᑫᓯ ᒣᘏ ᐳᐁ ᓂᓂᘎ
ᐅᒍ, ᐁᑰ ᒐᐃᑘ ᐳᓯ ᑲᕳ ᒎᐣᑫ ᓇᐃᔭ
ᐅᒍ, ᑲᕲ ᐳᓀ ᐊᓇᐅᑘ ᒍ, ᘒ̇ᐆ ᒣᑖᒍᑯᐩ
ᐃᖇ ᓂᑌ ᐁᐳ ᒣ̄ᘐᓂᑫ ᓇᑫᑫᐣᑎ ᐅᒍ, ᘒ̇ᐅ
ᒣᑖᒍᑯᐩ ᐃᖇ ᐃᑘ ᓂᑌ, ᐁᐳ ᒣ̄ᘐᓂᑫ ᑯ-
ᑫᐃᖇ ᐅᒍ

# Ascension of Jesus.

ᔪᐟ ᒣᓇᓂᒣᒡ ᑌ

ᔪᐟ ᓇᔪᓀ ᐅᑫᐟ ᘐᐣᒋ ᐅᑌᓇ ᒣᘐᓂ
ᒣᗰᒋᑯ+ ᐁ ᓇᐣᑌ, ᓂᐅᘐ ᔭᘐᐁ ᑫᐟ
ᑯᓴᑯᑌᑰᐣ ᓴ, ᐁᔪ ᑯᑫᐟ ᐁᑲᑯᐣᑎ ᒐᐃᑌ
ᓴᓀ ᘎᐣ ᓇᑌᓀ, ᓇᑌᓀ ᑯᕓ ᓇᓴ ᑌᐟ
ᐅᒋ, ᑯᑫᐟ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕂ ᑌᐟ ᓇᘎᐣ ᑌᐊ ᐅᒋ,
ᐁᔪ ᐃᒡᑯᐟ ᓇᑫ ᓇᐣᑌ ᐅᒋ, ᐁᔪ ᓴᑌ
ᓀᐟ ᐅᑌᔦ ᐁᑲᓇᑌᐟ ᒣᓇᐊᑎ ᐅᒋ, ᐁᑕᐡ-
ᐃᕂ ᑌᐟ ᓇᘎᐣᑎ ᓂᑌ ᓀᐟ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓇᓴ
ᒧᑌᐣᑎ ᐅᒋ, ᐁᔪ ᓴᑌ ᑰᑌ ᓇᔭᘐᐁ ᐁᓂ
ᑫᓂᒣᐣ ᐅᒋ,

ᐁᔪ ᐅᑫᐟ ᒐᐃᑌ ᔪᐟ ᒣᗰᒋᑯ+ ᑭᒍ
ᘎᐣ ᐃᕒ ᐁᔪ ᑯᓴ ᔭᘐ ᕒ, ᐁᔪ ᐁᑲᑯᐣᑎ
ᕒ ᘒᐅ ᒣᘐᓂᑫ ᓇᕮᐟ ᘒᓭ ᐁᔪᓀ ᗰᔦᓭᑌᑦ
ᑯᘎᐣ ᑕᑰ ᐁᔪ ᓇᐊᐣᑌ, ᐁᑕᐡᐃᕂ ᑌᐟ
ᓇᘎᐣ ᑌᐊ ᑯᘎᐣ ᑯᑫᐟ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓂᓂᑫ ᘎᐣ
ᑕᑰ ᑯᐣᑌ ᑌᐟ ᑰᑌ ᘎᐣ ᑯᐊᐣᑌ ᓴ, ᑰᑌ
ᓇᔭᘐᐁ ᐁᓂ ᑫᓂᒣᐣ ᕒ ᑯᑫᓀᐃᐟ ᕒ
ᓂᑌ, ᐃᒡᑯᐟ ᕴᐁᐣᑕ ᐅᒋ, ᑰᑌ ᓇᔭᘐᐁ
ᐁᓂ ᑫᓂᒣᐣ ᐃᑌ ᓂᑌ ᘐᐣᑯᒣ ᐅᒋ, ᑰᑌ
ᐅᗰᑎ ᑌ ᓇᗰᒡ ᐃᑌ ᓀᐟ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓭᓴ

ᒧᑌᐣᑎ, ᐁᔑᓀ ᐃᒡᓚᐟ ᓇᑫᓇᐣᑎ ᐅᔑ, ᓭᑲ-
ᓇᓀ ᐃᑏ ᑯ̈ᑲ ᘛᓂ ᓀᐅᑏᔦ ᓇᑫ ᐁᒍᔑ,
ᑯᑫᐟ ᔑᓱ ᑯ ᑫ ᓴᑫ ᑯᘚᐣ ᒣᔑᓂᒣᐧ,
ᒣᗰᔑᑯ+ ᑲᕓ ᕙᑲᓂᓀ ᑲ ᐃᑏ, ᑯᑫᐟ
ᗰᕙᓭᑏᐦ ᑯᘚᐣ ᓂᑭᓂᔦ ᐁᔑ ᐅᑏᓄ ᒥᘛᓂ
ᓇᕙᐣᑌ ᕓ, ᐁᑯ ᐁᓚᐤᐃᓭ ᑏᓯ ᑯᐣ ᓚᐅᐣᔦ
ᓴᑫ ᑯᘚᐣ ᓇᐃᓴ ᑯᑮᑫ ᓀᑏᐦᓚ ᔑᓱ
ᒣᗰᔑᑯ+ ᓀᐟ ᓂᘛ ᓚᐅᐣᔦ ᐁᑭᑎᑌ̈ᐠ, ᑯ-
ᑫᐟ ᐅᑌᕙ ᓂᓂᑫ ᑯᘚᐣ ᕙᑌᔦ ᑯᐣᑌ
ᑏᓯ ᔦᑏ ᘚᐣ ᑯᕙᐣᑌ ᘘ, ᓂᐅᘛ ᑯᘚᐣᑎ
ᐁᔑᓀ ᔦᑏ ᒡᓚ ᑯᓴᖻᐁ ᐁᑮ ᑫᓂᒣᐣ,
ᐁᔑ ᘘᑌ ᐁᑮ ᕙᐁᐣᓚ, ᔑᓱ ᕗᐅ ᓴᑫ
ᓭᐣᓚ ᓂᐅᘛ ᘚᐣ ᓇᘘ ᓴᖻ, ᔪᑌ ᒥᘛᓂᑫ
ᑲᕓ ᑏᔪᕮ ᐅᔑ, ᔫᐣᑫ ᓇᐣᑌ ᐅᔑ, ᔦᑏ
ᐅᑌᕙ ᐁᑮ ᑯᘚᐣ ᓇᓭᐣᑎ ᘘ, ᐁᔑᓀ ᕗᐅ
ᒣᑫᐊᐊᔦ ᓂᑌ ᐁᔑ ᒥᘛᓂᑫ ᓇᘚᐣ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ
ᐅᔑ, ᒣᑫᐊᐊᔦ ᐃᑏ ᓂᑌ ᕗᐅ, ᐁᔑ
ᒥᘛᓂᑫ ᑯᑫᐊᐧᔑ ᐅᔑ, ᐁᔑᓀ ᓭᓴᖻᓂ
ᕗᐅ ᔑᓱ ᑫᐟ ᓇᐊᒣᐧ ᐁᑮ ᓴᓀ ᕓ, ᐅᒡ-
ᔑᓂ ᐊᐊᖻ ᐃᑏ,

## Words of Jesus.

### ᔨᐟ ᒣᔦᑲᐁ

ᑌᑌ ᒣᓇᔨᑐ ᐁᖬᑌᑲᑐ ᒣᓬ ᑌᐟ,
ᑐᐅᘁ ᔦᓬ ᑳᐅᒣ ᐅᒋ,
ᑌᑌ ᐁᘛ ᖬᐅ ᒣᓬ ᑌᐟ ᐁᔨᓀ ᒥᐣ-
ᑎᐁ ᐅᒋ,
ᑌᑌ ᐃᕮ ᐃᑌ ᒣᓬ ᑌᐟ ᐅᒋ, ᒍᐣ
ᑳᔦᐅ ᐅᒋ,
ᑌᑌ ᑐᐅᘁ ᕴᐟ ᒪᑌᒣ ᒣᓬ ᑌᐟ,
ᑐᐅᘁ ᘛ ᑌᐟ ᔦᓬᑐᕵ ᐅᒋ,
ᑌᑌ ᐁᖬᑯᑌᐃᑐ ᒣᓬ ᑌᐟ ᑐᐅᘁ
ᐁᖬᔦᓇᐃᑐ ᐅᒋ,
ᑌᑌ ᑌᘛᓀ ᐅᙏᑎ ᘂ ᓇᑐᒣ ᐃᑌ
ᒣᓬ ᑌᐟ ᐁᔨ ᑐᐅᘁ ᙏᒋᑯ+ ᐅᔨ ᐅᒋ,
ᑌᑌ ᐁᕼ ᔦᐣᑕ ᓬᑌ ᕴᕮᐁᒣ ᕴᓬ
ᑌᐟᐃᑌ ᑯᐣᑌ ᕵ, ᑯᖬ ᒣᓬ ᑌᐟ ᐅᒋ
ᑐᐅᘁ ᔦᓬ ᑳᐅᒣ ᐅᒋ,
ᑌᑌ ᔨᐟ ᐁ ᕴᑌᕼ ᐁᑳᓬᐁᐣᑎ ᒍ
ᕵ, ᑌᙏᒋ ᕵ ᑌᑳᕴᑐᓀ, ᔨᐟ ᐁᑳᑯᐣᑎ
ᐊᒥ ᐁᐣᑌ ᐁᒋ, ᐊᒥ ᓴᙏᒋᕴ ᕴᒋ ᐁᐣᑎ,
ᑌᑌ ᕴᒍᐣ ᑌᕼ ᓬᐁᐣᑕ ᐁᑳᑎ ᕵ, ᔦᐅᑌ
ᐁᐣᑌ ᕵ ᓴᙏᒋᕴ ᕵ ᕴᑌᕼ ᑌᑌ ᐅᔨ

ᓂᐅᔪ ᑫᐟ ᐊᒉᕋ, ᐁᓯ ᓭᒥᓄ ᕞ, ᓭᓯᒋ
ᕞ, ᐁᐧᓀ ᕞ ᒉᓄ,

ᓯᐟ ᓯᓀ ᐧᓚ ᕞ ᒣᒥᓄᓚ+ ᕞ ᑲᓚᐧᑌ
ᐁᑲᓚᐧᑎ ᕞ ᓯᓀ ᐅᓯ ᓭᑫ ᑫᓇ ᓴᓂᒉᐧ
ᐁᕋ ᑫᐟ ᐊᐅᕋ ᐃᓀ, ᓯᒥᐧ ᐁᓚᐧᓇ
ᓀᑎᕞ ᓄ ᓭᑫ ᑐᐧᓚ ᕞ,

ᓂᐅᔪ ᓀᓓᐧ ᑲᐅᒉᐧ ᒉᓴᐃᓂᐃᕗ ᐅᑌᔪ
ᓀᓴ ᓇ ᓀᓇᓯᓂ ᓇ, ᓂᓂ ᓇ, ᓚᓀᓴᐧ
ᓇ ᒉᓴᐃᓂᐃᕗ, ᓯᓀ ᓚᓄ ᓚᐧᑌ ᕞ ᓴᓂ-
ᐃᕗ ᐁᓯ ᓴᓂᐃᕗ ᓚᐅᐧᓯ,

ᓂᐅᔪ ᐅᕋᐁ ᕋᑎ ᓗᐧ ᓴᓂᐁᕗ ᐁᓯᓇ
ᓯᔭᐟ ᓚᓄᓂᕋ ᓯᓀ ᐅᓯ ᐁᕋ ᓴᓂᒉᐧ
ᕗᐊᐃ ᓄ ᐃᓀ, ᐃᐧᓚᐟ ᓴᐧᑕ ᐊᕋᐧ, ᓇ
ᓂᐅᔪ ᓯᔭᐟ ᕋᑎ ᓂᓂᑫ ᓚᓓᐧ ᑌᐊ ᓗᐧ
ᔪᐊᒋ ᓄ ᐃᓀ, ᒉᓄᑌ ᓗᐧ ᑫᐧᑎ ᓄ
ᓴᑌᐊ,

ᒐᐃᓀ ᓯᓀ ᐅᑌᔪ ᒉᓓ ᓯᐁ ᓂᒋᓂᓯ
ᓭᔭᕋᐁ ᐁᒋᑎᐡ ᐅᓗᓗ, ᑲᒉᕗᓯ ᕞ ᐅᓗ,
ᐁᓯᑫ ᓀᐟ ᐊᒉᕋ ᐃᐧᓚᐟ ᒉᐁᐧᑎ ᓄ ᐅ-
ᓗᓗ, ᐁᓯᑫ ᓀᐟ ᐃᓀ ᐊᒉᕋ ᐃᐧᓚᐟ
ᓇᒋᐊ ᐅᓗᓗ,

# Of Sin.

## ᐅᒥᑎ ᓓ

ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᔭ ᓓᓯ ᐅᐤᑫ ᓂᐅᓄ ᐁᑲᓇ, ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᔭ ᓓᓯ ᐃᓓ ᒣᒡᔑᓂ ᐁᑲᓇ, ᐁᔪᓀ ᐅᑌᔭ ᑫᓓ ᓓᓯ ᓂᐅᓄ ᑯᓄ ᑲᐅᒣᓪ ᐅᐤᑫ, ᒣᒡᔑᓂ ᐅᑌᔭ ᑫᓓ ᐅᒥᑎ ᓀᐤ ᑲᐅᒣᓪ ᐅᐤᑫ, ᓂᐅᓄ ᒣᓄᓂ ᒣᑫᓓᐤᑎ ᐃᓓ ᓂᑌ, ᓓᓗᓇᓂ ᑯᓇᓓᐤᑎ ᐃᓓ ᓂᑌ, ᐅᐤᓄ ᓂᑌ, ᓀᓯ ᐁᓂᐃ ᓂᑌ, ᓇᓂᓓᒣᐤ ᓂᑌ, ᑫᓓ ᑌ ᒣᓓᓄ ᓂᑌ, ᑫᓓ ᓀᐤ ᐃᐤᒧ ᓂᑌ, ᐁᔪ ᐅᑌᔭ ᐅᒡᔑᓂ ᐅᐤᑫ ᐁᑲᓓᓇ ᓂᑌ ᓂᐅᓄ ᓓᕮ-ᐃᒣᓪ ᐅᔑᐁᑰ ᔪᓯX ᒣᑫᐊᓓᑫ ᐃᓓ ᓂᑌ, ᒣᓄᓂ ᓀ ᐅᓓᑫ ᓂᐅᓄ ᓀᐤ ᓴᓓᓇ ᐃᓓ ᓂᑌ, ᐁᔪ ᕓ ᐅᒡᔑᓂ ᐅᐤᑫ ᐁᔪᓀ ᐁᑏ ᔪᐤᑕ ᔪᓯ X ᐁᑲᑎ ᑫᓓ ᐅᔪ ᓴᕮᓯ ᐊᑫ ᓴᓂᒣᐤ ᓂᑌ ᒐ ᓴᐤᑕ ᑲ ᐃᓓ, ᑫᓓ ᐅᔪ ᓴᓄ ᐅᐤᑫᓀ, ᓴᓴᓇᐁ ᓄ ᐆᐤᑫ ᕓ, ᒡᑯᓂᒣᓪ ᑲᕓ ᓴᐤᑕ ᐅᔑ, ᑫᓓ ᓇᑎ ᓂᓂ ᐅᑌᔭ ᐅᓓᔑ ᓂᑌ ᑰᓴ ᑫᓀᔪᓓ ᑰᐤᑌᐃ ᐁᑫᓇᐤᑎ ᓄ ᐃᓓ, ᑫ ᓀᔪᓓ ᑫᑲ ᐊᔪ ᑯᓄᐅᕓ, ᓇᑎ ᔪᓯX ᒣᓴᓇᐁ ᐅᐤᑫ ᑯᓇ-ᓓᐤᑎ ᓂᑌ ᓓᓄ ᓓᓯ ᐅᔑ ᑯᓄᑫᓓᐤᑎ ᐃᓓ ᓂᑌ ᓓᓄ ᑰᐤᓴ ᐅᔑ, ᑯᓇᓓᐤᑎ ᑯᑫ-ᐊᓓᑫ ᐁᔪᓀ ᐃᒡᑯᓯ ᔪᐤᑕ ᐅᔑ

# Redemption.

## ᒉᑘᖸ ᓇᕋᐣᑎ ᒐ

ᓀᑗ ᒉᐅᖸ ᒉᑘ ᖸᑯ+ ᕒ̇ ᒣᖸ ᘊᐣ, ᐅᑲᐁ ᑘᓯ ᐊᖹᑲ, ᒉᐅᖸ ᑯᓂᐣ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᕒ̇, ᑯ̈ᒍ ᐁᐲ ᑯᑫᓯ ᒣᐟᑯᒉ ᖸᑌ ᒉᑘ ᐅᒪᑎ ᐊᖹᑲ, ᒉᐅᖸ ᔭᑲᐁ ᑫᖹᐣᑎ ᐃᑘ, ᐁᐲᓀ ᐅᑲᐁ ᑯᓂᐣ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐁᑘ, ᒉᑘ ᕒ̇ ᖸᑯ+ ᕒ̇ ᐟᑯᑌᒣᒐ ᑯᐣᑎ, ᑯᑫᓯ ᒉᑘ ᐅᑌᐟ ᑘᓯ ᐃᑘ ᖹᒧ, ᐁᐲᓀ ᐲᓯX ᑯᓂᐣᑎ ᐃᑘ ᒉᑌ ᐅᑌᐟ ᑯᐣ ᕒ ᓂᐣ ᖹᑌᒉ, ᓇᑭᑘ ᐅᑌᐟ ᐁᒋ ᐃᑘ ᐊᒥᑲ ᐁᐲᓀ ᘊ̇ᕋ ᒉᐅᖸ ᒣᑲᒉᓀ, ᑯ̈ᒍ ᒐ ᐅᓂᐣ ᐲᓯX ᔭᑫ ᑯᓂᐣ ᓇᐃᔭ, ᓇᖸ ᐟᑯᒉᒣᒐ ᕒ̇, ᒣᑌ ᓇᐅᐟᒧᒉ ᖸ ᒉᐅᖸ ᓂᐣ ᓇᕋᐣᑎ, ᐁᐲᓀ ᘊ̇ᐅ̇ ᑘᐅᐟᒧᒉ ᖸ ᑯᑫᑘᒧ ᐃᑘ, ᐁᒋ ᐲᐣᑕ ᕒ̇, ᐲᓯX ᒣᖹᐅᐣᒉ ᓀ ᒉᐅᖸ ᑘᐅᒪᑎ ᑘᖸ ᐅᐣᑌᒉ ᐅᒧ, ᐲᓯX ᒉᑘ ᓀᐲᒉ ᖸ ᑲᐅᒣᒐ ᐁᒧ, ᐁᑲᑘ ᘊ̇ᐅ̇ ᔭᑫ ᕋᐣᑕ ᒉᐅᖸ ᓂᐣ ᐅᑌᐟ ᓇᖸ ᔭᑲ, ᐁᐲᓀ ᐨᖸᒉ ᓀᐅᑘᒉ ᒣᓂᐣ ᔭᑘᑲ ᒉᑌ ᑘᔭᑲᐁ ᐁᑎᑗ ᐅᒧ, ᐁᒋ ᒣᑫᐊᑘᒉ ᒉᑌ ᓇᐣᑌᐅᐟᒧ ᐨᖸᒉᑫ ᑘᓀᐲᒉ ᑫᐣᑎ ᐅᒧ

# Sunday.

## ᐁᓇᐩ ᐨᘏᓂ ᒍ

ᐁᑫᓇᐢ ᐨᘏᓂ ᓂᐅᘏ ᓇᓯ ᐅᑌᔦ ᒉᘏ,
ᐁᑯ̇ ᒡᓗᘁᐣᓱ ᐨᘏᓂᑫ ᑯᑕᐊ, ᐁᔨᓇ ᐁᔨ
ᐨᘏᓂ ᓂᐅᘏ ᐨᘏᓂ ᐅᐣᘮ, ᐁᔨᓇ ᐅᘁᐁ
ᒣᑫᑘᐣᑎ, ᐁᔨ ᐨᘏᓂᑫ ᑭᐅᐣᐢ ᐃᑘ, ᐁᘉᓗ-
ᐁᐣᑕ ᐃᑘ ᙱ, ᓂᐅᘏ ᑘᘉ ᑲᐅᒉᐢ ᒣ-
ᐁᑌᖆᑫ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᘮᑘ ᘔᐣ ᐁᑲᑌ ᔅᐨᘏᓂ
ᒣᑭᐃᐣᑎ ᐅᘁᐁ ᒣᑫᑘᐣᑎ ᙱ, ᐁᔨᓇ ᒣᔭ-
ᘁᐁ ᑫᐊᑘᘁ, ᐁᓇᐩ ᐨᘏᓂᑫ ᔨᓯX ᒣᐨᘏᓂ
ᐅᐣᘮ, ᘮᑘ ᘉ ᒡᓗᓂᒉᐢ ᒡᓗᘉ ᐁᓇᐩ ᘏᓂᑫ
ᑭᔨᓇ, ᐁᔨᓇ ᔨᓯ ᒣᘉ ᐅᐣᘮᓇ ᐃᒡᓗᓯ
ᐁᓇᐩ ᐨᘏᓂ ᑫᑘᐣᑎ, ᔨᓯ ᑭ̇ᐣᑫ ᔦᐣᑕ ᘐᐣ
ᐁᓇᐩ ᐨᘏᓂ ᑫᐃᐣᑎ, ᐃᒡᓗᓯ ᔭᘈᘁ ᑯ̇ᐁ
ᑯᘔᐣ ᑌᔭ ᓂᐅᘏ ᘔᐣ ᔭᘁ ᘉ, ᘮᑘ ᑯᘉ-
ᐅᑘᘮᐣ ᘉ ᙱ, ᘐ̇ᐅ̇ ᒣᙏᔑᑯᐩᑫ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ
ᓂᓂᑫ ᐁᓇᐩ ᐨᘏᓂ ᑫᑫᐣᑎ ᔭᘈᘁ ᑯ̇ᐁ
ᑯᘔᐣ ᓂᔅᐣᘮ ᓂᐅᘏ ᘔᐣ ᔭᖎᘁ ᖎᙏᐣ ᙱ
ᘉ, ᐁᓇᐩ ᐨᘏᓂ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᔦ ᑘᔨ ᒣᐨᘏᓂ
ᙱ ᐅᐣᘮ, ᐁᘁᓂ ᙱ ᐁᓇᐩ ᐨᘏᓂᑫ ᔭᑫ
ᑯᘔᐣ ᑭᐃᔭ ᘮᑘ ᑯᘈ ᑘᔨ ᐊᐃ ᘉ, ᐁᔨᓇ
ᐁᓇᐩ ᐨᘏᓂ ᐅᘁᐁ ᒣᑫᐊᐣᑎ,

# Holy Scriptures.

## ᒥᐅᘏ ᐁᑌᖆ ᑫ

ᘛᑎ ᒥᒥᑫ ᐁᑌᖆ ᐟᑯ ᒉᑯ ᑯ̈ᔭ ᐟᒍᑭ ᐁᑌᖆ ᐅᐣᑕᒉᘕᐣ ᑓᓱ ᐅᐣᑗ, ᐁᓭ ᒥᐅᘏ ᐁᑌᖆ ᐅᐣᑗ, ᐁᓭ ᐁᑌᖆ ᐅᘛᐁ ᑗᑓᒠ ᑓᓱ ᐅᐣᑗ, ᒉᑯᑎᔪ ᒥᑌ ᐅᘛᐁ ᑓᒠ ᑓᓱ, ᒐ ᑫᘛᒥᖇ ᓀ ᓭᓀ ᒥᐅᘏ ᐁᑌᖆ ᑯᑎᔪ ᐃᑓ, ᘘ̇ᐅ̇ ᒉᔭᘛᐁ ᔭᓱ ᑯᑎᔪ ᐁ-ᓭᓀ ᒪᓱ ᔦᒥᒉᐣ, ᒥᐅᘏ ᓇᒠ ᑓᓱ ᐁᒍ, ᔭᘛ ᓇᑫᘕᐣ ᑌᐊ, ᐁᘛᑓ ᒥᐅᘏ ᐁᑌᖆ ᑯᑲ-ᓇᐅᑓᑗᐣ ᕵ̇ ᓇᒠ ᔭᘛ ᕵ̇, ᒥᐅᘏ ᐁᑌᖆ ᓇᒠ ᘏᒥ ᐅᐣᑗ, ᒉᒠᑌ ᒥᐅᘏ ᕵ̇, ᓭᓱᕽ ᕵ̇, ᐁᑕᐠᐃᔦ ᑓᓱ ᕵ̇, ᔭᑫ ᕵ̇, ᔭᑫᑯᘛᒥ ᕵ̇, ᒉᐟᒍᒥ ᕵ̇, ᑯᐣᕵ ᕵ̇ ᐁᓭ ᐅᑌᔪ ᒉᑯᑎᔪ ᐅᒍ, ᑗᑓ ᐅᓭ ᐁᓭ ᐁᑌᖆ ᑫᖕᐣᑎ ᓀᓱ ᐅᑌᔪ ᒥᐅᘏ ᑫ ᑯᖕᑌᔪ ᐅᒍ ᐁᓭ ᑗᑓ ᑫᖕᐣᑎ ᐃᑓ ᒥᑌ ᐅᘛᐁ ᐁᘘ̇ᑫᑓᘛᒥ, ᘛᑎ ᐁᑌᖆ ᒠᑌ ᒥᐅᘏ ᔭᘛᐁ ᑯᑎᔪ ᐁᓭ ᓇᒠ ᓯ̇ᒠ, ᒥᐅᘏ ᑫᓱ ᐁᑲᐊᘛ ᒥᑌ ᑓᑌᖆ ᑫ-ᐊᐣᑎ ᐅᒍ, ᒐ ᘘᐣ ᒥᐅᘏ ᔭᑫ ᑯᘕᐣ ᑗᑓ ᘕᐣ ᑯᐣᑎ, ᘘ̇ᐅ̇ ᐁᑯᐣᑗ ᐃᑓ ᒉᑌᖆ ᘘ̇ ᐁᓭ ᓯᐣ ᑗᑓ ᘕᐣ ᑯᐣᑌ ᘘ̇ᐅ̇, ᐁᓭᓀ ᒥᐅᘏ ᐁᑌᖆ ᓇᒠ ᐁᑕᐠ ᐃᔦ ᐅᐣᑌ,

# The Saviour.

## ᒋᓯ᙭ ᒍ

ᒋᓯ᙭ ᐅᑲᐁ ᓂᐅᓄ ᐁᐤᔦ, ᔦᑌ ᐁᐤᔦ
ᓲ, ᓂᐅᓄ ᒋᓯ᙭ ᒣᓀ ᐁᒧ, ᐁᒋᓇ ᒋᓯ᙭
ᐅᑲᐁ ᓂᐅᓄ ᐁᐤᔦ, ᑰᓭ ᑲᑎ ᓂᓂᑫ ᖬᐤᑕ
ᓲᐤ ᐅᑲᐁ ᔦᑌ ᐊᐤᔦ ᓲ, ᒋᓯ᙭ ᒫᐤᑫ ᓴᐤᑕ
ᓲᐤ ᓀᔨ ᐅᑌᔦᓂ ᒣᓄ ᒪᑌᐤᑎ, ᔦᑌ ᐁᓴ ᖬᒍ
ᓂᑌ ᐁᓴ ᐃᑌ ᐊᒍᑯ, ᔦᑌ ᓲᓴ ᑫᖬᔦ
ᓂᑌ ᑫᖬᔦ ᐊᒍᑯ, ᐟᒍᑭ ᒣᓄᓂᑫ ᒋᓯ ᐚ-
ᑎᑯ ᑰᐁ ᓭᐤ ᓂᓂᓴ ᔦᑌ ᒣᐤᑕ ᐆᑌ ᓲᓵᑫ
ᒉᓀ ᓀᔨ ᐅᑌᑫ ᓄ, ᒋᓯ ᐁᒋ ᓂᓂᓴ ᐁᑎ-
ᐗᐠ ᓲᐤ ᔦᑌ ᒣᐤᑕ ᐆᑌ ᐁᑲᓴᐤᑎ ᒋᓯ ᑌᐱ-
ᒣᓴᔨ ᐁᓲ ᓯᓂᐃᓂ, ᔦᑌ ᐁᒋ ᒪᖬᑌᓯ ᐅᓯ
ᐃᑌ ᖬᐁᐤᑌ, ᒋᓯ ᐁᒋ ᔦᑌ ᐊᒍ ᐊᑕᐤᑎ
ᑯᐤᑎ, ᐁᑰ ᐁᒋ ᔦᑌ ᐸᑲᒥᐊᐣ ᐅᒋ ᒋᓯ
ᓭᐤ ᓂᓂᓴ, ᒋᓯ ᐊᒋ ᑌᓄ ᓀᐅᑲ ᓂᑌᒡ
ᓴᐤᑎ ᐸᑲᒥᐊᐣ ᐁ ᓯ ᑲᐅᒡᐦ ᑯᓄᐁᐤᑕ ᐊᓯᑌ
ᓴᐤᑎ, ᒋᓯ ᐊᑎ ᐁᑎ ᓯᓂᑌᒡ ᐁᒋᓀ ᑯᓄ-
ᐁᐤᑕ ᐊᑌᐟᒍ ᐅᒍᒍ, ᑯᑫᓯ ᑯᓄᐃᐤᑕ ᓲᓵᑫ
ᒋᓯᑫ ᑌᓴ ᓲ, ᐁᒋᓀ ᒋᓯ ᓂᐅᓄ ᐁᐤᔦ
ᐁᒍ, ᑰᓭ ᒋᓯ ᒣᓯ ᓇᓀᐦ ᐃᑌ ᓲ, ᑲᑌᐤ-
ᑎᖬ ᓲ ᔦᑌ ᐁᐤᔦ, ᐁᒋᓀ ᓀᔨ ᐅᑌᔦ

ᒣᒪᑎᒉ ᔨᐟ ᓴᑯᑌᔦ ᐁᔨ ᑌᓇ ᑌᐟ ᑌᓇ-
ᓂᓭ ᐅᒋ, ᔨᐟ ᐅᓄᐁ ᑌᐟ ᐁᒋ, ᐅᓄᐁ
ᒣᑯᓂᐃᓇ,

---

## A Christian.

ᔨᐟ ᒥᒋᑯ+ ᑯ

ᓂᐅᓇ ᐁᑌᕋ ᐁᑲᑎ ᔨᐟ ᔭᑫ ᑯᓄᑦ ᓈᔮ
ᑫᑌ ᓇ ᒍᑌᑦᑎ ᒉᓇ, ᑫᑌ ᐅᑌᔦ ᔨᐟ
ᓈᑫ ᑫᒉᑫ ᓂᑌ ᔭᑫ ᑯᓄᑦ ᓂᑭᓂᑫ ᐅᒋ-
ᒋ, ᑫᑌ ᐅᔨ ᔨᐟ ᑫᐟ ᐊᓄ ᓂᑌ, ᐁᔨ
ᐃᒡᑕᐟ ᓴᑦᑕ ᐅᒋᒋ, ᓂᓂ ᓭ ᔨᐟ ᑌᑫᐊ-
ᑌᑫ ᓂᑌ ᔭᑫ ᑲᑌᓚ ᐅᒋᒋ, ᒐ ᑯᓄᑦ ᒉᔭ-
ᓄᐁ ᐁᑎᑦᐗ ᐁᔨᓚ ᒉᑫᐟ ᑯᑎᔦ, ᔨᐟ
ᐃᒡᑕᐟ ᐁᑎ ᐊᓄ ᐁᑎ ᑯᑦᑌ ᓭ, ᐁᔨᓚ
ᒉᒥᒋᑯ+ ᐅᑌᔦ ᐃᒡᑕᐟ ᐁᑎ ᐊᒉᓄ ᐁᑎ
ᑯᒉᑦᑌ ᓭ, ᔨᐟ ᐁᑲᑎ ᑫᑌ ᐅᔨ ᔭᑫ ᐅᑦᑕ
ᓴᓂᒉᑦ ᓂᑌ ᐁᑫᑫᐟ ᐊᐅᓄ ᐃᑌ, ᑫᒥᑦ ᐁ-
ᑯᑦᓚ ᑌᑎᓭ ᑲ ᔭᑫ ᑌᑦᑕ ᓭ, ᒡᒋᑭ ᓇᓂᑫ
ᑫᑌ ᔨᐟ ᐅᑌᑫ ᔭᓇ ᑲᐅᒉᐦ ᐊᔨ ᓚᐅᓄ
ᐃᒡᑕᐟ ᓴᑦᑕ ᓇ, ᔨᐟ ᐁᑲᑎ ᓵᓴᒍᒉᑦ ᐃᑌ,
ᑫᑌ ᒉ ᐅᑦᓇ ᐃᑌ ᐁᒍᐃ ᐃᑌᑦ ᑫᑌ ᓇ
ᐅᑦᓇ ᐃᑌ, ᑌᔭᓄᓂ ᑫᑌᑦᑎ ᓂᐅᓇ ᑌᓇ

ᑲᐅᒣᓪ ᒣᒉᓂᐃᑫ, ᑰᔦ ᐁᑲᐅᑲ ᒉᓇ ᓅᔦ ᐁᐱᓀ ᐱᓯ ᓃ ᔭᒉᑲ, ᓭ ᐅᒥᑎ ᓇ ᐁᓅᓭ-ᓂᐃᓂ ᐁᑕᐤᐃᔦ ᒉᓯ ᓇᑌ ᓭᓀ ᒉᓇ ᒉᓯ ᐊᒉᑌ. ᑲᑎ ᔭᑫ ᓅᔦ ᐁᐧᔑ ᒣᑫ ᑫᒉᓀ ᓂᑌ ᓂᐅᓈ ᑰᐁ ᒣᑲᓂᓀ ᐅᒍᒍ, ᐁᐱ ᐃᐧᑯᓯ ᐱᐧᑕ ᐅᒍ

---

## Life.

ᔦᐧᑕ ᔑ

ᓭᔕᑲᓂ ᓭᔭᑲᐁ ᐁᑕᐡ, ᓅᐆ ᓂᐅᓈ ᔭᑲᐁ ᐁᑕᐡ ᐁᐱᓀ ᐁᔑᑫᐊᐧᑎ, ᔑᒉ ᒣᐧᑯ-ᓂ ᑰᐁ ᕽᐁᐧᑕ ᓅᐆ ᓀᐡ ᑲᑎ ᓈᐧᑫ ᕽ-ᐁᐧᑕ ᑰᔕ ᐅᑲᐁ ᐅᔭ ᕽᒍ ᐃᑌ, ᓂᐅᓈ ᓃ ᔭᕽᑲ ᐃᑌ ᒣᔭᑲᐁ ᑫᕽᐧᑎ ᐃᑌ, ᐱᓯᕽ ᑯᓇ ᐧᑯᓂᒣᓪ ᑰᔕ ᕽᔑᓂᐁᓇ ᐃᑌ, ᔭᑲ ᑫᐊᓯᐧᔑ ᐃᑌ ᔫ, ᐃᐧᑯᓯ ᐅᒥᑎ ᐊᕽᑲ ᐁᐱᓀ ᒣᐧᒍᓂ ᑰᐁ ᕽᐁᐧᑕ, ᐁᐱ ᑯᓇ ᓅᔦ, ᒣᐧᒍᓂ ᑯᓇ ᑲᐅᒣᓪ ᐁᒍ, ᔑᒉ ᓅᐆ ᔭᑫ ᕽᐁᐧᑕ ᐁᐱᑫ ᓀᐡ ᓈᐧᑫ ᕽᐁᐧᑕ ᑰᔕ ᐁᐱ ᐅᑲᐁ ᐆᔭ ᕽᒍ, ᓫᓂ ᓀᐅᒉᔑ ᓂᐅᓈ ᓃ ᔭᕽᑲ ᕽᒥᐧ ᔫ ᒣᔭᑲᐁ ᐅᑲᐁ ᑫᕽᐧᑎ ᐁᐱᓀ ᐅᒥᑎ ᐊᕽᑲ ᐃᑌ, ᐱᓯᕽ ᔑᓂᕽᓄᐧ ᔭᑲ

ᑫᐊᒋᔅᑌ ᔪ̇, ᐁᔨᓀ ᑰᐆ ᔭᑫ ᓇᐁᔅᑕ, ᐁᔩ ᑌᑐ ᓀᑌ ᑐᓱ ᐊᓇᘅ ᐁᔨᓀ ᑰᐆ ᐅᘅᐁ ᑯᔅᑎᐁ, ᑰᐆ ᓇᑭᓂ ᘅᑎ ᓂᓂᑫ ᔨᓀ ᓂᐅᕲ ᑫᓯ ᑫᐅᔅᑎ ᓂᐡ ᔭᑫ ᔨᓀ ᐅᒍᒍ, ᑯ̈ᑲ ᒣᑫᓯ ᑫᐅᔅᑎ ᐃᑗ ᓂᐡ ᒣᒍᓂ ᑯ̇ᐁ ᘔ ᓀᑊᑌ ᐅᒍᒍ ᐁᔨᓀ ᑰᐆ ᓂᐅᕲ ᑫᓯ ᒣᓇ-ᐊᔅᑎ, ᐃᒧᑯᓯ ᒣᘔ ᔭᐊᘅ ᔪ̇, ᐁᑲᓇᑌ ᓂᐡ ᐃᒧᑯᓯ ᔭᔅᑕ ᐅᒍᒍ,

---

## Death.

ᒧᑯᓂᒣᐡ ᒍ

ᓇᑫ ᒣ ᑲᓚ ᓇᑫᓯ ᑲᐃᔪ̇ ᑯᐟᑗᐢ ᘔ ᐊᕮ ᐅᒍᒍ, ᑯ̈ᑲ ᓇᓀᔨᓂ ᓂᐅᕲ ᘔ ᓇᓴᕮ ᐅᒍᒍ, ᓂᐅᕲ ᐁᑌᕋ ᐁᑲᑎ ᓂᐅᕲ ᓀᑌ ᑌᑐ ᓯ ᒣᕲ ᑰᐢ ᑯᐟᑗᐢ ᓀ ᕴᕲ ᐁᔨᓀ ᓇᑫᓯ ᓇᘃᐟ ᐃᑗ, ᑲᐃᔪ̇ ᑯᐟᑗᐢ ᓇᐟᒍ ᐅᒍᒍ ᐁᔨᓀ ᐁᔨ ᐃᖇ, ᒧᑯᓂᑌ ᐅᒍᒍ ᔪ̇, ᓂᐅᕲ ᑌᑐ ᒣᕲ ᐃᒧᑯᓯ ᕴᔅᑕ ᓚ, ᑯ̈ᑲ ᐊᑕᐨ ᒣᒍᓂ ᓚᑌ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐊᘅ ᐁᔨᓀ ᒧᑯᓂᒣᐟ, ᐅᒍᓂ ᓚᐅᔅᑌ ᓀ ᑌᑐ ᒧᑯᓂᑌ, ᐅᗰᑎ ᐆᑗ ᓂᐡ ᓇᐡ ᐆᑗ ᐅᒍᒍ,

ᑲ+ ᓂᐅᘛ ᐁᑌᖇ ᐁᑲᑎ ᓂᐅᘛ ᑫᑌ
ᓄᔥᓂ ᑫᑭ ᓄ ᔦᘛ ᐁᔥᓄ ᑫᑌ ᓄᔥᓂ
ᐟᓭᖿᓂᑫ ᐃᑏ ᐅᒋᒋ, ᕋᑎ ᐨᘛᓂᑫ ᐟᓭᓂᑫ
ᓂᑗ ᕋᑎ ᐨᘛᓂᑫ ᓇᑫ ᓄᔥᓂ ᓂᐅᘛ ᑣ
ᒧᕋᒉ ᐅᒋ, ᑄᐅ ᐁᕋ ᔥᓄ ᓂᑌ ᓇᓄᔥᓂ
ᓴᑫ ᖿᐁᑦᑕ ᐅᒋᒋ, ᐅᐟᒋᓂ ᐁᑲᕆᕋ ᓂᑌ
ᓇᓄᔥᓂ ᒣᐟᒋᓂ ᑣ ᐊᖿᗕ ᐅᒋ,
ᓭᓴᕋᓂ ᑄᐅ ᔥᓄ ᓅᓴ ᐊᒥ ᒐ ᔦᑦᑕ
ᐅᒋ ᑏᑯᑌᔦ ᐃᑏ, ᑕᐁ ᑫᑌ ᒐ ᖿᐁᑦᑕ
ᑕᐁ ᒐ ᐃᑏ ᖿᐁᑦᑕ, ᐁᔥᓄ ᐁᕋ ᓴᑦᑕ
ᐁᑯᑦᑫ ᒐ ᓴᑦᑕ ᓂᑌ ᓇᔕ ᑏᐟ ᐅᑦᑫ,
ᐃᔕ ᐟᓭᓇᑫ ᓂᑌ ᐃᔕ ᓂᐅᘛ ᑲᓇᓄ
ᐅᒋᒋ, ᐅᑌᔦ ᑄᐅ ᒉᔕ ᓴᑦᑕ

---

## Resurrection.

ᓇᖊᔥᓄ ᑯ

ᐟᔥᐟ X ᐁᑲᑎ ᒐ ᐃᑏ ᐅᑌᔦ ᑫᑌ
ᒉᑢ ᔥᐁ ᖿᕋ ᒉᓴᕋᐁ ᐁᑭᑌᑗᐠ ᐅᒋ,
ᑲᐃᗖ ᖿᐁᑦᑕ ᐅᒋᒋ ᗖ, ᕋᑎ ᑯᑦᑌ
ᑏᐟ ᑄᐅ ᐨᘛᓂᑫ ᐊᑕᑗᐠ ᐁᔥᓄ ᓂᐅᘛ
ᑣ ᒪᐟ ᓇᒉᑦ, ᒐ ᑯᑣ ᓇᑫᓴᕋᓂ ᐟᓭᖿ-
ᓂᑫ ᑐᑦ ᐆᑦᖹᑭ ᑯᑫᐊᐟᒋ, ᗱᕋᐁ ᑯᑣ

ᓇᓀᑌᒉ ᑯᑕᔪ ᐃᑘ ᑯᐚ ᓀᐁᐤᑕ ᐅᒧᒧ ᒐᓱᐤ ᑯᑕᔪ ᐃᑘ ᐚ, ᐁᐦᓂ ᐅᒋᐁ ᐊᓫ, ᓲᐆ ᐁᑯᐤᑌ ᐃᑘ ᐦᓯᕽ ᐁᑲᑎ ᓭᓫᑌ ᒉᑘ ᐅᑌᔪ ᑲᐃᐚ ᓀᐁᐤᑕ ᐅᒧ, ᒉᑘ ᐅᐦ ᐦᓯ ᐁᑎ ᓴᓂᒣᐤ ᐟᑯᓂᒣᓫ ᐅᑫᓯ ᑮᑲ ᑲ+ ᓴᐤᑕ ᐅᒧᒧ, ᑮᑲ ᒉᑘ ᐅᒨᑎ ᐊᓀᒋ ᒣᐟᒧᓂ ᐁ ᓀᐁᐤᑕ ᐅᒧ, ᓂᐅᒍ ᒣᑌᔨ ᐁᑲᑎ ᒉᑘ ᑘᓯ ᐟᑯᓂᒣᓫ ᓂᑌ ᐅᒋᐁ ᒣᒋ ᒐᐅᐤᒉ, ᐦᓯᕽ ᓇᓴᓇ ᐁᐦᓇ ᒣᒨᒧᑯ+ ᐅᑌᔪ ᑲᐃᐚ ᓇᓀᓇ ᐅᒧᒧ, ᓅᑌ ᒣᒍᓂᑫ ᐦᓯᕽ ᒉᑘ ᐅᑌᔪ ᓀᐁᐤᑕ ᓯ ᐅᒧ, ᐟᒧᓯ ᒉᑘ ᓃᑌ ᐅᑌᔪ ᐟᒐᓀᓂᒉ, ᐁᐦ ᑫᓯ ᐟᒧᓯ ᒉᑘ ᓃᑌ ᐅᑌᔪ ᓀᐁᐤᑕ ᐅᒧ, ᐊᑕᐟ ᒣᓃᐅᐤᒉ ᓇ ᐅᑌᔪ ᐟᒐᓀᓂᒉ, ᐦᓯᕽ ᒣᓃᐅᐤᒉ ᓇ ᐅᑌᔪ ᑲᐃᐚ ᓀᐁᐤᑕ ᐅᒧ,

---

## The Judgment.

### ᓅᑌ ᒣᒍᓂ ᒍ

ᓂᐅᒍ ᒣᑌᔨ ᐁᑲᑎ ᒐᐃᑘ ᒋᑎ ᓂᓂ ᐆᒧ ᐅᒧ, ᓂᐅᒍ ᓈᐤ ᒣᒍ ᐁᐦᓇ ᓲᓴ ᐃᑘ ᓈᐤ ᒍᐁᒣᓫ ᐅᒧ, ᐦᓯᕽ ᔭᑫ ᑯᓱᐤ

ᓇᐃᔭ ᐅᒋᒋ ᗨᑌ ᐅᑌᗕ ᘒᐣ ᓇᕐᐣᑎ
ᘂ ᗨᑌ ᑌᐟ ᕐᒋ ᗨᑌ ᑌᐟᐃᑌ ᕐᒋ
ᐁᗴᐟ ᐊᒍᐃ ᘂ, ᐁᕈ ᐅᑫᐟ ᓃᐣ ᑫᑌᑯᐣ
ᐅᒋ, ᐁᕈ ᐨᘒᓀᑫ ᗨᑌ ᗰᑎ ᐅᘇᐁ
ᕐᑌᗰᒡ ᐅᒋ, ᕈᐟX ᑯᘒᐣ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐃᑌ
ᐅᒋ, ᐁᕈ ᑯᐣ ᗱ ᘒᐣ ᐅᐣᑯᑌᒡ ᐅᒋ,
ᐁᕈ ᐃᑦᒐᐟ ᑯᑫᑌᑯᐣ ᐅᒋ, ᐁᑯᐣᗨ ᐅᘇᐁ
ᑯᘂ ᘒᐧᐸ, ᑰᔭ ᐁᕈ ᐨᘒᓀᑫ ᗨᑌ ᑌᐟ
ᐅᘇᐁ ᑯᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᒋ ᕈᐟ ᔭᑫ ᑯᘒᐣ ᐅ-
ᑌᗕ ᑯᐃᗱ ᐅᒋᒋ, ᐁᕈ ᐃᑦᒐᐟ ᕐᐁᐣᑕ
ᐅᒋᒋ, ᗨᑌ ᑌᐟ ᓀᐅᘒ ᗰᒋᑯ+ ᕐᒋ
ᐁᕈᓚ ᓂᑌ ᐨᘒᓀᑫ ᕈᐟ ᑯᘂ ᔭᘇ ᐅᒋ,
ᓀᐅᘒ ᑯᑫᐣᑎ ᐅᒋ ᗱ, ᐁᕈ ᐨᘒᓀᑫ ᗨᑌ
ᑌᐟ ᑯᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᒋ ᗨᑌ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐅᘇᐁ
ᕐᘓ ᐅᒋ, ᓭᔭᘇᓀ ᘇᑎ ᔭᘇᐁ ᒣᓇᐊᐣᑎ
ᓀᐅᘒ ᐁᑏ ᓇᒉᐣ ᐅᑦᒋᓀ ᐊᐊᘇ ᐃᑌ, ᐨᘒᓀ
ᓚᐅᑌᗨ ᕈᐟX ᘒᐣ ᔭᐊᘇ ᐁᕈᓚ ᓂᑌ
ᘒᓀᑫ ᓇᑫᑫᐣᑎ ᐅᒋ, ᐃᑦᒐᐟ ᐁᕈ ᘂ
ᔭᐅᘇ,

# Catechism.

## ᑌᐅᘛ ᒍ

1.

Q. ᐊᒥ ᐁᒣᘛ ?

A. ᑌᐅᘛ ᓀᓯ ᐅᑌᔦ ᒉᘛ ᐁᓴ ᓴᘛ,

2.

Q. ᑌᐅᘛ ᐊᓴ ᑘᘂ ᓀᐃ ?

A. ᐃᒡᓚᓯ ᓴᑫᐣᑎ ᓴᘐᐣ ᑘᓯ ᐊᘖ ᙵ,

3.

Q. ᑌᐅᘛ ᘂ ᐊᓴ ᓀᐅᐃᐣ ?

A. ᓀᑗ ᒣᑯᑌᔦ ᑌᑌ ᑯᑫᓯ ᒣᘂ ᐁᘖ ᕽᐣᑕ ᐅᒍ,

4.

Q. ᓀᐅᐣᑗ ᒣᑯᑎᔦ ᐅᒍ ?

A. ᔭᘖ ᑯᑲᓴᑘᑗᐣ ᐅᒍ,

5.

Q. ᔭᘖ ᓀᐅᐣᑗ ᑌᐅᘛ ᐁᑯᑌᔦ ?

A. ᑌᐅᘛ ᐁᑌᖃ ᘂᑌ ᔭᘖ ᕽᑯᑌᔦ,

6.

Q. ᓀᐅᐣᑗ ᑌᐅᘛ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᐣᘛ ?

A. ᑌᐅᘛ ᘂ ᙵ ᑗᑘ ᘂ ᙵ ᐁᘖ ᕽᐣᑕ ᑌᑌ ᑌᐅᘛ ᓴᘐᐣ ᒥᐣᑎᐁ ᐅᒍ,

7.

Q. ᐊᕽ ᓂᐅᘁ ᐁᑏ ᐅᐣᘅ ?

A. ᒣᘃᓂᐁᑐ ᕣ ᒣᑫᐊᘅ ᕣ,

8.

Q. ᐊᕽ ᘅᑌ ᘉ ᐁᑏ ᐅᐣᘅ ?

A. ᐁᐎ ᐃᑌ ᑯᘁ ᐃᑌ ᐁᑌᐃ ᐃᑌ ᘕᔦᑌᒣᐣ ᐃᑌ ᐅᑌᔪ ᑯᘕᐣ ᑌᐟ ᐊᘂ ᕣ ᐁᕽ ᘅᑌ ᘉ ᐁᑏ ᐅᐣᘅ,

9.

Q. ᐊᕽᑲ ᐁᑲᑌᘅ ?

A. ᐁᑲᘂ ᓂᑌ ᓂᐅᘁ ᐃᒡᑯᐟ ᔦᘕᐣ ᒥᐣ-ᑎᐁ ᐅᘂ,

10.

Q. ᐁᑲᑌᘅ ᐃᑌ ᓂᑌ ᓀᑌᕮ ᐅᘂ ?

A. ᓂᐅᘁ ᔦᕮᐁᒣ ᐅᘂ.

11.

Q. ᐟ ᓂᐅᘁ ᐁᓂᒼ ?

A. ᐊᐊ ᓂᐅᘁ ᔦᘕᐣ ᐃᐎ ᓂᑌ ᔦᘉ ᘛᔦ ᐅᘂ, ᔦᐟ ᕣ ᔦᓀᕽᓂ ᕣ ᘁᐁᒣ ᐅᘂᐣ

12.

Q. ᐊᔑᑲ ᓂᐅᔪ ᐃᗯ ᐅᔍ ?

A. ᐅᗰᑎ ᐊᖋ ᓂᑌ ᐁᔑ ᑲ ᓂᐅᔪ ᓴᕠᐣ ᐃᗯ ᐅᔍ,

---

ᐅᒡᔍᓂ ᒎ

1.

Q. ᐊᔑ ᐅᒡᔍᓂ ᐅᐣᑌ ?

A. ᓂᐅᔪ ᐁᓴᐣᑎ ᑫᒋ ᐁᑲᖋ ᐃᑘ ᓂᑌ ᐁᔑ ᐅᒡᔍᓂ ᐅᐣᑌ ᐅᑌᔦ ᓀᒋ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐊᑌ ᐁᔑ ᐅᒡᔍᓂ ᐅᐣᑌ ᕞ,

2.

Q. ᒋ ᐁᑰᓀ ᐅᒡᔍᓂ ᐊᑘᖋ ?

A. ᐃᒡᑯᒋ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐊᖋ ᓴᖍ ᑘᒋᐃᑘ ᐁᔑᓀ,

3.

Q. ᐁᔑᓀ ᓀᐅᐣᖋ ᐁᒋ ?

A. ᓀᒋ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐊᖋ ᑯᑫᐁᒡᔍ ᓂᑌ ᓂ-ᐅᔪ ᒧᑌᑫ ᕞ ᓴᓴ ᐅᑌᑌ ᐅᔍ,

4.

Q. ᓇᐅᓴᑌ ᑯᑯᑎᔪ ᘎᐅᘓ ᘏᐅᗰᑎ ᘏᓴ ᐅᑌᘂ ᐅᒍ?

A. ᐁᑲᑎ ᘂᐁᑌᖅ ᓇ,

5.

Q. ᓯ ᘎᐅᘓ ᔦᘛᐁ ᐁᑏ ᘎᘏᒉᐣ?

A. ᐊᐊ ᘎᐅᘓ ᐃᒡᑖᓯ ᘂᔦᘛᐁ ᖋᐣᑎ,

6.

Q. ᐊᔨᑲ ᘎᐅᘓ ᐅᒡᒍᘎ ᘏᓴ ᐅᑌᘂ ᐅᒍ?

A. ᔨᓱᕁ ᒉᓴᐅᐣᘂ ᓇ,

---

ᔨᓱᕁ ᒍ

1.

Q. ᔨᓱᕁ ᐊᒥ ᐊᑎ?

A. ᘎᐅᘓ ᒉᔦᓯ ᘏᓱ ᒎᐣ ᖋᐣᑎ ᐅᔨ,

2.

Q. ᔨᓱᕁ ᐊᔨ ᘏᓴ ᒍᐅᒉᐟ?

A. ᔨᓱᕁ ᓴᒍᘎᐁᘐ ᐁᔨᑲ ᔦᖋ ᑯᘛᐣ ᒐᐃᔦ ᓴᓇᔨᘎ ᖋᐣᑎ ᓴ,

3.

Q. ᓯ ᓱᓯX ᐅᑌᔪ ᑯᑫᒃᑎ ᐅᒋ?
A. ᒣᑐ ᐅᓱ ᓱᓯ ᑫᐅᒃᒣ ᐁᓱ ᐯᓀ-
ᓱᓂ ᑫᒃᑎ ᐅᒋ,

4.

Q. ᓀᐊᕮ ᓱᓯX ᑐᓀᓱᓂ ᑫᒃᑎ ᐅᒋ?
A. ᓱᓯ ᒣᒥᒃ ᐁᖁᒃᓀᑫ ᓴᓗ ᑦᓚᓂᒡ
ᕗᐆ ᓴᑫ ᔦᒃᑕ ᓂᐅᕈ ᓍᒃ ᓴᓗ ᓴᕼ, ᐁ-
ᖁᒃᒣ ᓴᓀᓱᓂ ᑫᒃᑎ.

5.

Q. ᓀᕮ ᓴᑫ ᓍᒃ ᒉᕆᓂᒡ?
A. ᓱᓯ ᑦᓚᓂᒡ ᑲᓗ ᓀᓯ ᕈᓂ ᑫᐆᒡ
ᓇᔦᓀ, ᑯᑫᔅ ᓴᑫ ᓍᒃ ᒧᑌᒡ,

6.

Q. ᓯ ᑳᐃᕵ ᓱᓯ ᓇᐃᓴ ᐅᒋ?
A. ᐊᐊ ᓇᒃᑌᐅᑦᒋ ᑻᓂᑫ ᑳᐃᕵ ᓂ-
ᕆᕮ ᐅᒋ,

7.

Q. ᐊᓱᑲ ᓱᓯ ᑳᐃᕵ ᓂᕆᕮ ᐅᒋ?
A. ᒣᑐ ᑐᓯ ᓴᑫ ᖁᓍᒃ ᐃᕵ ᑲ, ᒣᑐ
ᑐᓯ ᐃᑌ ᖁᕮ ᓍᒃ ᐅᒃᑌᒣ ᓗ,

8.

Q. ᒋᐟ ᖸᓯ ᓀᙀ ᒐ ᑏᕐᑫ ᕂᕐᑕ?

A. ᖸᓯ ᓀᑭ ᐅᑘᑏ ᖽᐁ ᕋᑎ ᒍᒍᑫ ᕂᕐᑕ,

9.

Q. ᖸᓯ ᑏᕐᑫ ᕂᕐᑕ ᑧᕐ ᐊᖸ ᓀᐃ?

A. ᒍᐅᘐ ᖽ ᘞᑌ ᘕᕐ ᒆᕐᑌ, ᐅᑌᔪ ᒆᘔᐃᕐᑎ ᕫ ᐅᑌᔪ ᒆᖽ ᖹᕋ ᕫ,

10.

Q. ᖸᓯ ᑌ ᖾᖽ ᐊᒥ ᘞᑌ ᖽ ᖹᘞ?

A. ᖸᓯ ᘞᑌ ᐅᑘᑏ ᐅᕐᑕᒉᘕᕐ ᑲᑫ ᖹᕋ ᐊᔑᑕ ᐁᑲᒆᕐᑎ ᕫ ᐅᑌᔪ ᒍᒍᑫ ᑕᕋ ᓴ-ᖹᕋᐁ ᘞᑌ ᘕᕐ ᐊᑕᕐᑎ,

11.

Q. ᐊᖸ ᑲ ᐁᑲᒆᕐᑎ ᕫ?

A. ᘞᑌ ᑲᖹᕋᐁ ᐁᕬ ᑫᒍᒣᕐ ᒍᑌ ᒆ-ᑫᓀᐃᓯ ᕫ ᒆᑫᐅᕐᑎ ᐅᘂ, ᘞᑌ ᑲᖹᕋᐁ ᑫᐊᑭᕐᘞ ᐃᑌ ᒍᐅᘐ ᘐᕐᒆᒥ ᐅᘂ,

12.

Q. ᑧᐆ ᐁᖸ ᖹᕋ ᕫᕋᐁ ᑲᖻᕐᑌ?

A. ᐅᑌᔪ ᒐᑧᕐ ᒡᓀᖻᒍᘞ ᒆᖃ ᐃᒡᓀᑐ-ᒍ ᖹᕋ ᘞᑌ ᖽ ᖹᖻᕋ,

13.

Q. ᓯ ᔑᓱ᙭ ᐁᔑ ᔭᓇ ᒉᑌ ᓀᐤ ᑌᐊ?

A. ᐊᐊ ᐁᑲᐅᐤᒉ ᐁᔑᓇ ᑯᔭᓇᐁ ᐁ-ᑕᒉᐠ ᑯᑫᐊᐊᒉ ᕓ̇,

14.

Q. ᔭᓇ ᓇᑌᑫᑌ?

A. ᓂᐅᓄ ᓄ ᕓ̇, ᔑᓱ᙭ ᓄ ᕓ̇, ᐁᑕᐡ-ᐃᓴ ᑌᓱ ᓄ ᕓ̇, ᓂᐅᓄ ᐁᑎ ᑫᓯ ᕓ̇ ᑯᑲᐠᑌᒉᐤ ᐅᒍ,

---

ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᑌᓱ ᒍ

1.

Q. ᔭᓇ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᔑ ᑌᓱ ᒍ ᑯᑲᐠᐅᑌᒉᐤ ᐠᑎᐤᑎ ᐊᒥ ᐁᔑ?

A. ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᑌᓱ ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᐅᐤᒉ ᓂᐅᓄ ᕓ̇ ᔑᓱ᙭ ᕓ̇ ᑯᐅᐤᒉ ᐅᑌᔪᓂ ᐃᐣᑌᐱᐤᒉ,

2.

Q. ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᑌᓱ ᐊᔑ ᑌᓄ ᓇᐃ?

A. ᐁᑕᐡᐃᓴ ᑌᓱ ᓄᑌ ᐅᔑ ᑌᓱ ᐊᐅᓇ.

3.

Q. ᓇᐅᑌ ᐁᑕᓗᐃᐢ ᑌᓯ ᑯᑌ ᗰᑎ ᓇ-
ᓂᒥ ᑌᓯ ᐊᐃ ?

A. ᑯᗰᑎ ᑵᐅᐦᑎ ᐊᐃ ᒥᐅᓀ ᓴᑫᐁ
ᑫᐊᓯᐦᑌ ᐊᐧᐃ ᓭ, ᐁᓂ ᑫᓯ ᑯᑌ ᐁᑭ
ᑵᐁᐦᑕ ᐅᒋᒋ,

4.

Q. ᓯ ᒥᐅᓀ ᓇᓯ ᐁᒋ ?

A. ᐃᑌ ᓇᓯ ᑯᐅᐦᑌ ᑰᓵ ᐧᒋᓯ ᓂ,

5.

Q. ᓇᓯ ᑯᐅᐦᑌ ᐢᑎᐦᑎ ᐊᓂᓴ ᓇᓯ ᑯ-
ᐅᐦᑌ ?

A. ᒥᐅᓀ ᐁᓈ ᓇᓯ ᐅᑌᔪ ᒣᓀ, ᒥᐅᓀ
ᒣᔦᓯ ᓂᓯ ᐅᓂ ᑯᑌ ᐅᑌᔪ ᓬ ᐧᑯᒥᒣᐤ
ᐁᑕᓗᐃᐢ ᑌᓯ ᑯᑌ ᐅᗰᑎ ᑵᒋ ᑌᓯ ᐊᐃ,

---

ᒥᐅᓀ ᐁᓂᓂ ᐁᑕᓗᐃᐢ

1.

Q. ᓂᓯ ᒧ ᓇᐅᓂ ?

A. ᓀᑯ+ ᑌᓯ ᒪᓗᐃ ᐅᓂ,

2.

Q. ᒪᐡᐃ ᘏᐆ ᐁᘛ?

A. ᒣᓯ ᒥ ᔨᐁ ᒉᘔ, ᒣᘓᔨᒥ ᔭᑫ ᔦᐣᑕ ᐅᑌᔦ ᘎᘔ ᘔᓱ ᐁ ᘇᐣᑌ,

3.

Q. ᓯ ᒪᐡᐃ ᘔᘓᔨᒥ ᑫᐣᑎ ᐅᘃ?

A. ᐃᘔ ᔨᓱ ᓴᘚ ᒍᑯᒥᒉᐟ ᐁᔨᘓ ᐁᔨᔨ ᓴᘓᔨᒥ ᑫᐣᑎ, ᒪᐡᐃ ᘙᑯ+ ᘔᓱ ᐅᐣᘎ ᑯᘖ ᒥᐅᘙ ᐁᐣᘎ ᐃᘔ ᐁᔨᘓ ᓴᘓᔨᒥ ᑫᐣᑎ ᐃᘔ ᘏᔦ,

4.

Q. ᓯ ᒪᐡᐃ ᔨᓱ ᘒᐣ ᘔᘚ ᔭᘛ?

A. ᐃᘔ ᔨᓱ ᓴᘒᐣ ᔭᘔᘛ ᓴᐣᑎ ᐁᔨᘓ ᒣᘒᐣ ᔭᐅᘛ, ᒪᐟᐃ ᓴᘚ ᔭᘛ ᘏᔦ,

5.

Q. ᐊᔨᑲ ᐃᒍᑯᑐᒥ ᘎᘔ ᒪᐡᐃ ᘒᐣ ᔭᕒᘛ?

A. ᑯ ᒥᐅᘙ ᒣᑌᕋ ᑫᕒᐣᑌ ᐃᘔ ᐁᔨᘓ ᒪᐡᐃ ᘒᐣ ᔭᕒᘛᐠ,

6.

Q. ᓯ ᒪᐡᐃ ᑯᔭᘛᐁ ᐁᑌᘁᐠ?

A. ᐃᘔ ᒥᐅᘙ ᒣᑌᕋ ᐁᑲᑎ ᘎᘔ ᒣᑌ ᘂᘚ ᘏᔦ ᘇᑫᘔᐣᑎ,

7.

Q. ᓯ ᓂᐅᕗ ᔭᑲᐁ ᒧᓂᐃᕈ?

A. ᐊᐊ ᓂᐅᕗ ᔭᑲᐁ ᐁᑌᑗ, ᓂᑌ ᐅᑲᐁ ᓯᐣᑎᐁ ᐁᐳ ᒣᓴᑌ ᕋᓯ ᑋᓴ ᐁᑏ ᐅᐣᑗ ᑯᑯᑌᐸ,

8.

Q. ᕋᐅᐣᑗ ᐁᑏ ᐊᐅᐣᑲ?

A. ᕋᓯ ᐅᗰᑎ ᐊᑲ ᐃᑗ ᓂᑌ, ᓂᐅᕗ ᑫᓯ ᑫᐣᑎ ᗾ̇, ᑗᑗ ᐅᑌᐸ ᘚᐣ ᐁᑏ ᐊᑲ ᗾ̇, ᒣᕗᓂ ᕋᐅᑗᑗ ᓂᐅᕗ ᘚᐣ ᔭᐅᑲ ᗾ̇, ᒣᔭᑲᐁ ᑫᐊᑲ ᗾ, ᐳᓯ ᒣᒧᓂᐁᕈ ᗾ̇ ᐅ- ᑌᐸ ᐁᑳᐅᑲ ᓂᑌ ᐁᑏ ᐸᐣᑕ ᐅᑍ,

9.

Q. ᓯ ᕈ̇ᓭᐃᑗ ᐅᑌᐸ ᐁᑳᑗᑲ?

A. ᐁᑗ ᓴᑌ ᐃᑗ ᑯᑳ ᓂᐅᕗ ᒧᑌᑫ ᐳᓯ ᒣᓴᐅᐣᑗ ᕋ ᐁᑕᐣᐃᐳ ᑗᓯ ᓴᓂᑲ ᓴ ᐁᐳ ᒣᓴᑌ ᐁᑏ ᐸᐣᑕ ᐅᑍ,

10.

Q. ᓯ ᐣᑯᓂᒣᐣ ᑯᘚᐣ ᓂᐅᕗ ᑫᓯ ᑫᑗᐣᑎ ᐅᑍ?

A. ᐊᐊ ᓂᐅᕗ ᑫᓯ ᕈ̇ᒪᐅᐣᑎ ᐃᑗ,

Pilling Library

Ayer
BX
5145
.A6
S63
1879

LONDON:
PRINTED BY GILBERT AND RIVINGTON,
ST. JOHN'S SQUARE AND WHITEFRIARS STREET.

AYER
Etcharrentino
12